¹ Prevention and control of infection in

- ² burns services: report of a Healthcare
- ³ Infection Society and British Burn

Association Joint Working Party

- 5 P.A. Jumaa^{a,b,*}, L. Teare^{c,b}, P.N. Hoffman^b, A.E. Young^{d,e,†}, S. Smailes^{c,e}, V. Edwards-Jones^e,
- 6 C. Thomas^{f,e}, L. Moore^{g,b}, S. Booth^{h,e}, M.A. Mugglestone^{b,*}, N.S. Moiemen^{a,e}

7 Affiliations

- 8 ^a University Hospitals Birmingham NHS Foundation Trust, UK
- 9 ^b Healthcare Infection Society, London, UK
- 10 ^c Mid and South Essex NHS Foundation Trust, UK.
- 11 ^d University Hospitals Bristol NHS Foundation Trust, UK
- 12 ^e British Burn Association, London, UK
- 13 ^f Birmingham Women's and Children's NHS Foundation Trust, UK
- 14 ^g Chelsea and Westminster Hospital NHS Foundation Trust, UK
- 15 ^h Queen Victoria Hospital NHS Foundation Trust, East Grinstead, UK
- * Corresponding authors (P.J. for clinical correspondence; M.M. for administrative correspondence)
 <u>consultations@his.org.uk</u>
- 18 + Deceased 17 September 2022

19 Author contributions

- 20 P.J. chaired the Working Party. M.M. conducted the literature searches, sifted the search results,
- 21 prepared evidence tables, profiles and statements, and documented the Working Party's
- 22 interpretation of the evidence and formulation of recommendations. All authors reviewed the list of
- 23 excluded studies and provided feedback during development of the evidence tables, profiles and
- 24 statements, were involved in interpreting the evidence and formulating recommendations (including
- 25 research recommendations).

26 Key words

- 27 Burn unit, burn infection, infection prevention, infection control, building design, wound care,
- 28 equipment contamination, multi-drug resistant organisms

29 1 Executive summary

- 30 This report was prepared by a joint Working Party of the Healthcare Infection Society (HIS) and the
- 31 British Burn Association (BBA). The report constitutes guidance for the prevention and control of
- 32 infection in burns services and supersedes guidance issued jointly by BBA and HIS in 1991 for the
- design of burns units. The new guidance covers the prevention of infection in burns patients and the
- 34 design and layout of premises in which burns services are delivered, including associated intensive

- 1 care units (ICUs) and high dependency units (HDUs); it does not cover the management of suspected
- 2 or confirmed infection.
- 3 Infection prevention and control (IPC) in burns services is important because infection is a leading
- 4 cause of morbidity and mortality in burns patients. Burn injuries compromise the skin's barrier
- 5 function and create an environment that facilitates microbial growth, thus delaying the healing of
- 6 burn wounds. Physiological changes associated with burn injuries also suppress the immune system.
- 7 Burns patients are at risk of systemic infection (such as sepsis or pneumonia) and the use of invasive
- 8 devices such as central venous catheters as part of acute care for severely burned patients
- 9 introduces a risk of device-related infection. Colonization and infection with multidrug-resistant
- 10 micro-organisms (including meticillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* (MRSA) and vancomycin-
- 11 resistant enterococcus (VRE)) can be a problem for burns patients who may act as reservoirs for such
- micro-organisms and a source for transmission to other patients. Aspects of building design that impact on air and water quality, for example, are important in the consideration of IPC in burns
- 14 services, as are procedures for minimizing other potential sources of environmental contamination.
- 15 The Working Party's considerations regarding the effectiveness of interventions related to
- 16 preventing and controlling infection in burns services were based on a systematic review and
- 17 synthesis of evidence in the peer-reviewed research literature, including quality assessment of the
- 18 evidence using recognized techniques. The composition of the Working Party reflected the role of
- 19 multidisciplinary teams (MDTs) in burn care, and the members of the Working Party used their
- 20 collective experience and expertise to supplement analysis of the published literature. Many of the
- 21 recommendations were developed as good practice points (GPPs). Although they were largely
- developed for hospital settings the recommendations might be useful in other healthcare settings
- 23 providing care for burns patients. The Working Party reflected on continuing professional
- 24 development (CPD) needs and formulated recommendations for further research to address gaps in
- the evidence.

26 Recommendations

27 A summary of the recommendations in Section 8.1.5 will be included here before final publication

28 2 Lay summary

Burn injuries are a serious public health problem in the UK and around the world. Approximately
250,000 people experience burn injuries in the UK each year, with around 13,000 being admitted to
hospital (see the <u>BBA national burn care review</u>). Infection is a major complication of burn injury and
may result in death.[1] In the UK, around 300 burns patients die in hospital each year; people aged
over 60 years are particularly at risk of dying following a burn injury (see the <u>BBA national burn care</u>
review). The prevention and management of infection is a major challenge for teams looking after
burns patients and this report has been prepared in response to increasing concern about a lack of

- 36 relevant guidance. As well as developing infections themselves, burns patients can be a source of
- 37 infection for other patients.
- 38 This guidance brings together advice for preventing infection in burns patients, for example, using
- 39 antibiotics to prevent infection, and applying antiseptics and dressings to burn wounds. The
- 40 guidance also covers the design, layout, and operation of premises in which burns patients are cared
- 41 for, including aspects related to air quality, water quality, cleaning and disinfection, and factors
- 42 related to staffing, transfer of patients between burns services, and visitors to burns patients. The
- 43 guidance does not cover the care of patients in whom infection is already suspected or confirmed.
- 44 A glossary explaining key terms used in the report is presented in Appendix A.

1 3 Introduction

- 2 This guidance covers infection prevention and control (IPC) in burns services, including the
- 3 prevention of infection in burns patients and the design and layout of premises in which burns
- 4 services are delivered. In England and Wales, burns services are organized in a tiered structure: the
- 5 most severely burned patients are cared for in services designated as Burns Centres; less severely
- 6 injured patients requiring less intensive clinical support are cared for in services designated either as
- 7 Burns Units or Burns Facilities, with Burns Facilities providing care for the least severely burned
- 8 patients (see the <u>BBA national standards for the provision of adult and paediatric burn care 2023</u>).
- 9 The management of burn injuries requires a multidisciplinary approach that includes resuscitation,
- 10 early excision and skin grafting, wound care, IPC, pain relief, nutrition, and rehabilitation (see the
- 11 BBA national standards for the provision of adult and paediatric burn care 2023).
- 12 Infection is a leading cause of morbidity and mortality in burns patients (see, for example,
- 13 D'Abbondanza et al.,[2] Ladhani et al.,[3] Vinaik et al.,[4] and Williams et al.).[5] Burn injuries
- 14 compromise the skin's barrier function[5] and create an environment that facilitates microbial
- 15 growth; this delays healing of burn wounds and can lead to scarring additional to that caused by the
- 16 burn injury itself. Physiological changes associated with burn injuries also suppress the immune
- 17 system.[2, 5]
- 18 Risk factors for infection in burns patients include the size (total body surface area) of the burn[2, 5]
- 19 and the depth of the burn injury.[5] Burns patients are at risk of systemic infection (such as sepsis or
- 20 pneumonia)[2, 5] and the use of invasive devices such as central venous catheters as part of acute
- 21 care for severely burned patients introduces a risk of device-related infection.[5]
- 22 Immediately after a burn injury the burn wound will be sterile but subsequent colonization, initially
- by Gram-positive micro-organisms and later by Gram-negative micro-organisms, is typical.[3, 5]
- 24 Colonization and infection with multidrug-resistant micro-organisms can be a problem for burns
- 25 patients[4] who may act as reservoirs for such micro-organisms and a source for transmission to
- 26 other patients.[3] This may have implications for cohorting of similarly vulnerable patients. Aspects
- 27 of building design that impact on air and water quality, for example, are important in the
- 28 consideration of IPC in burns services (see the <u>NHS health technical memorandum on specialized</u>
- 29 ventilation for healthcare buildings and the NHS health technical memorandum on safe water in
- 30 <u>healthcare premises</u>), as are procedures for minimizing other potential sources of environmental
- 31 contamination. General guidance regarding IPC measures (including cleanliness) that healthcare
- 32 providers should adhere to is contained in the <u>Health and Social Care Act 2008: code of practice on</u>
- 33 <u>the prevention and control of infections</u>.

34 4 Guidance development team

35 4.1 Acknowledgments

- The Working Party gratefully acknowledges the contribution of the late Amber Young who was a keymember of the Working Party from its formation.
- 38 The Working Party records the involvement of Rebecca Martin, Alex Scott, and Michael Weinbren
- 39 who were members of the Working Party until May 2021, November 2022, and November 2023,
- 40 respectively.
- 41 Gemma Marsden undertook the role of second reviewer for the sifting of search results based on
- 42 titles, abstracts, and full texts.

1 4.2 Source of funding

- 2 The Healthcare Infection Society (HIS) funded the development of this guidance. There was no
- 3 external funding.

4 4.3 Disclosure of potential conflicts of interest

- 5 All members of the Working Party completed conflict-of-interest forms in line with HIS policy. L.M.
- 6 and P.H., who declared financial interests in manufacturers of pharmaceuticals (including
- 7 antimicrobials), participated in the initial discussion of the evidence related to antimicrobials. The
- 8 remaining members of the Working Party reviewed and finalized recommendations in these areas.
- 9 M.W. declared financial interests in manufacturers of water system products and components and in

10 a provider of water services; no specific products or components are recommended in the guidance

- and so these declarations were not deemed to constitute a material conflict of interest.
- 12 No other members of the Working Party disclosed conflicts of interest.

13 4.4 Relationship of authors with sponsor

- 14 HIS commissioned the Working Party to develop the guidance. Several authors are members of HIS
- 15 (L.M., L.T., P.H., and P.J.) or HIS staff (M.M.). The remaining authors are members of the British Burn
- 16 Association (BBA; A.Y., C.T., N.M., S.B., S.S., and V.E.-J.).
- 17 4.5 Responsibility for the guidance
- 18 The views expressed in the report are those of the authors. Endorsement by HIS and BBA is pending

19 5 Working Party Report

20 5.1 What is the Working Party Report?

- 21 This report contains recommendations for preventing and controlling infection in burns services. The
- 22 methodology used to develop the recommendations incorporates a systematic evidence review and
- 23 synthesis and expert opinion (see Section 7 for further details). The Working Party's interpretation of
- 24 the evidence to formulate recommendations is presented systematically.

25 5.2 Why do we need a Working Party Report for this topic?

- 26 The vulnerability of burns patients to infection, and their potential role in the transmission of
- 27 infection to other patients, was highlighted above (see Section 3). There have been numerous
- 28 reports of outbreaks of multidrug-resistant micro-organisms originating in burns patients and
- involving patient-to-patient transmission (see, for example, Douglas *et al*.).[6] Contamination of
- 30 invasive devices and the environment in general, and carriage by healthcare workers, have also been
- 31 implicated in transmission.[7-11] Several outbreaks of multidrug-resistant micro-organisms have
- 32 been associated with contamination of water systems. [12, 13] Sometimes transmission extends
- 33 outwards from burns services, [14, 15] whereas inward movement of patients from non-burns
- 34 services has been identified as the source of other outbreaks.[16, 17]
- 35 Providing care for burns patients presents challenges in terms of the underlying risk of infection,
- 36 susceptibility to infection with multidrug-resistant micro-organisms (with limited therapeutic
- 37 options), and multifactorial routes of transmission.[18] BBA has no specific guidance on the
- 38 prevention and control of infection in burns patients, and while BBA and HIS jointly issued guidance
- 39 for the design of burns units in 1991,[19] the recommendations have not previously been updated.
- 40 The International Society for Burn Injuries (ISBI) issued guidance for burn care in two parts, the first
- 41 of which features IPC in terms of cleanliness of the hospital environment and hand hygiene.[20]

- 1 Although the second part of the ISBI guidance covers infections in burns patients,[21] the main focus
- 2 of the relevant sections is the recognition and treatment of local, systemic and device-related
- 3 infections, rather than IPC more broadly.

4 It has long been observed that specific strategies are required to prevent acquisition and spread of

5 infection in burns patients. These include consideration of the unique clinical characteristics of such

- 6 patients, their segregation from other patients, strict adherence to aseptic technique, and rigorous
- 7 decontamination of medical equipment and the patient environment. Amid increasing concern
- 8 among healthcare professionals who care for patients with burn injuries regarding a lack of
- 9 consistent guidance for preventing and controlling infection in such patients, especially in relation to
- 10 environmental issues, this Working Party Report was developed to address IPC considerations for
- 11 this vulnerable patient group.

12 5.3 What is the purpose of the Working Party Report's recommendations?

- 13 The Working Party Report's recommendations constitute guidance for the prevention of infection in 14 burns patients and the design and layout of burns services to minimize the development and spread 15 of infection
- 15 of infection.

16 5.4 What is the scope of the guidance?

- 17 The guidance covers interventions designed to prevent local or systemic infection in burns patients
- 18 (including device-related infection). It also covers the design and operation of the built environment
- 19 in which burns services function. It does not cover the management of suspected or confirmed
- 20 infection. The guidance was largely developed for hospital settings, but the recommendations might
- 21 be useful in other healthcare settings providing care for burns patients.

22 5.5 What is the evidence for the guidance?

- 23 The guidance topic was proposed by the former HIS Scientific Development Committee (whose remit
- 24 was transferred to the HIS Guidelines Committee in 2019) and approved by the HIS Council. The
- 25 Working Party's considerations regarding the effectiveness of interventions related to preventing
- and controlling infection in burns services were based on a systematic review and evidence synthesis
 of peer-reviewed research literature, including quality assessment of the evidence using recognized
- of peer-reviewed research literature, including quality assessment of the evidence using recognized
 techniques. The members of the Working Party used their experience and expertise to supplement
- 29 analysis of the published literature.

30 5.6 Who developed the guidance?

- The Working Party comprised a multidisciplinary group: a consultant burns surgeon, consultants in infectious diseases and clinical microbiology, a consultant clinical scientist, a specialist burns nurse,
- 33 consultant anaesthetists and intensivists who care for burns patients, a consultant physiotherapist,
- 34 scientists with specific interest and experience in burn care, and a patient representative. HIS staff
- 35 with expertise in systematic reviewing prepared the evidence synthesis.

36 5.7 Who is the guidance for?

- Any healthcare practitioner may use the guidance and adapt it as needed. Users will include clinical
 staff, IPC teams, burn care teams, and commissioners and managers of burns services. The guidance
 will also be of interest to burns patients and their families/carers.
- 40 5.8 How is the guidance structured?
- 41 The rationale for the advice is presented in the context of the supporting evidence identified
- 42 through systematic literature searches or, in the case of clinical areas for which no evidence was
- 43 identified through the searches, the expert opinion of the Working Party. Evidence statements

- 1 summarize the main findings of the systematic literature searches and evidence synthesis. The
- 2 phrasing and classification of recommendations reflects the strength of the supporting evidence or
- 3 reliance on expert opinion.

4 5.9 How frequently will the guidance be reviewed and updated?

- 5 The guidance will be reviewed at least every four years and updated if changes are necessary or if
- 6 new evidence emerges that requires a change in practice.

7 5.10 Aim

8 The Working Party report has been developed to guide IPC practice in burns services. It builds on,

9 but does not duplicate, the <u>BBA national standards for the provision of adult and paediatric burn</u>

10 <u>care 2023</u>.

11 6 Implementation of the guidance

12 6.1 How can the guidance be used to improve clinical effectiveness?

13 The guidance can be used to ensure relevant professional groups work in partnership to prevent and

- 14 control healthcare-associated infection in burns patients and to improve patient safety. It will
- 15 support quality improvement strategies based on education, training, and clinical audit. It will be
- 16 relevant both in improving existing services and in new-build projects.

17 6.2 How much will it cost to implement the guidance?

- 18 Some cost implications are to be expected if the guidance is implemented in full. The biggest
- 19 changes in practice will be around the built environment (for example, providing standalone burns
- 20 services and sufficient single-occupancy-patient rooms). These changes may result in increased costs
- 21 if existing services are refurbished or new-build projects are undertaken. Other incremental changes
- 22 that are less resource intensive will improve efficiency and patient outcomes, for example, ensuring
- 23 appropriate and timely cleaning and disinfection practices.

24 6.3 Summary of audit measures

- 25 The following may be used as audit measures to evaluate implementation of the guidance.
- All burns patients receive a package of care designed to minimize the risk of healthcare associated infection. For example, the percentage of burns patients in single-occupancy
 patient rooms with access to an *en suite* bathroom.
- The built environment in which burns services are delivered meets criteria for preventing
 and controlling healthcare-associated infection. For example, the percentage of burns
 services that use filtered or sterile water in patient care.

32 6.4 Supplementary tools

Continuing professional development (CPD) questions and model answers for self-assessment arepresented in Appendix B.

35 7 Methodology

36 **7.1** Overview

37 The processes and methods used to develop the systematic evidence review evaluating the

- 38 effectiveness of interventions for preventing and controlling infection in burns services were based
- 39 on those described in the <u>NICE guidelines manual</u>. The review question was expressed in the patient-
- 40 intervention-comparator-outcome (PICO) framework as presented in Table 1.

Population/setting	Intervention	Comparator	Outcomes
Burns patients and their visitors Burns services	IPC measures specific to burns patients, visitors and services Including but not limited to: antimicrobial prophylaxis burn wound dressings hydrotherapy microbiological surveillance cleaning and disinfection processes air quality water quality building design staffing communication education	Alternative IPC measures specific to burns patients, visitors and services (including alternative routes of administration for antimicrobial prophylaxis, etc) Standard IPC measures	Clinical outcomes colonization local or systemic infection mortality attributable to infection patient perception, including pain quality of life duration of hospital stay

1 Table 1: The review question formulated using the PICO framework

2 IPC infection prevention and control; MRSA meticillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus*; PICO patient-

3 intervention-comparator-outcome

- 4 Exclusion criteria: descriptive or non-comparative studies; articles published in languages other than English;
- 5 conference abstracts; studies in which IPC was not the primary aim; studies related to automated
- 6 decontamination of patient areas (these are covered by the <u>HIS guidance on automated room</u>
- 7 <u>decontamination</u>),[22] IPC measures targeting MRSA (these are covered by the joint HIS and IPS guideline on
- 8 <u>the prevention and control of MRSA in healthcare facilities</u>),[23] immunology, immunonutrition, or treatment
- 9 (rather than prevention) of infection
- 10 The Working Party agreed that although antimicrobial prophylaxis and burn wound dressings were
- 11 not IPC measures in the strictest sense, they were important topics to be included in the guidance.
- 12 The Working Party further agreed that isolation techniques were not to be included because single-
- 13 occupancy patient room isolation is now the established standard (see, for example, Raes *et al.*).[24]
- 14 Given the large volume of evidence with potential for inclusion, the Working Party agreed a
- 15 pragmatic approach of including published systematic reviews that closely mirrored the PICO
- 16 question and the methodology used in developing the guidance, even where these did not mirror
- 17 every aspect of the PICO framework. See Section 8.1.1 for further details.

18 7.2 Data sources and search strategy

- 19 Three electronic databases (Embase, Emcare and MEDLINE) were searched for published articles
- 20 using medical subject headings (MeSH) and free-text terms. Reference lists from published reviews
- identified in the literature searches were used to identify additional studies to be considered for
- inclusion in the guidance review. No date restrictions were applied as part of the searches. The
- 23 searches were, however, restricted to English language publications. The searches were first
- 24 executed in April 2022 and again in July 2023. Further details of the searches are presented in
- 25 Appendix C.

1 7.3 Study eligibility and selection criteria

- 2 Published articles identified through the literature searches were screened for relevance against the
- 3 PICO framework. One reviewer examined titles, abstracts, and full texts of all records identified
- 4 through the searches. A second reviewer checked at least 10% of records earmarked for exclusion at
- 5 each stage of screening. The results are presented in the study selection flowchart in Appendix D. A
- 6 list of studies excluded after full-text screening is presented in Appendix E. The entire Working Party
- 7 reviewed the list of excluded studies.

8 7.4 Data extraction, analysis, and quality assessment

- 9 The characteristics of included studies were summarized in evidence tables presented in Appendix F.
 10 For each included study, data were extracted into an evidence table. Included studies were
 appraised for quality using recognized critical appraisal checklists. The results of study-level quality
 12 appraisal are tabulated in Appendix G, with results stratified (organized) by study design. The entire
- 13 Working Party reviewed the evidence tables and quality appraisal tables.

14 7.5 Rating of evidence and recommendations

- 15 Evidence synthesized in the guidance review was assessed for quality at outcome level using the
- 16 approach known as Grading of Recommendations Assessment, Development and Evaluation
- 17 (GRADE) developed by the <u>GRADE working group</u>. The resulting GRADE tables are presented in
- 18 Appendix H, with results stratified by type of intervention. Using GRADE, the overall quality of the
- 19 evidence for each clinical outcome was classified as very low, low, moderate, or high.
- 20 Evidence statements were constructed by combining the outcome-level classification of evidence
- 21 quality determined using GRADE and the following terms reflecting the overall confidence in using
- 22 the evidence to formulate recommendations:
- strong evidence further research is unlikely to alter confidence in the estimated effect
- moderate evidence further research might alter the estimated effect and its strength
- weak evidence further research is very likely to alter the estimated effect and its strength
- inconsistent evidence current studies report conflicting evidence and further research is
 very likely to alter the estimated effect.
- 28 In accordance with the GRADE approach, the Working Party's recommendations related to clinical
- 29 outcomes represented in the evidence were phrased to reflect the strength of the evidence and the
- 30 Working Party's confidence in using it as the basis for developing recommendations.
- 31 Where there was little or no evidence related to a particular type of intervention that could be used
- to guide recommendations, the Working Party used informal consensus to formulate good practice
 points (GPPs) based on their collective experience and expertise. In addition, the Working Party
- points (GPPs) based on their collective experience and expertise. In addition, the Wo
 formulated recommendations for further research to address gaps in the evidence.

35 7.6 Consultation process

36 This section will be completed after the external consultation

1 8 Rationale for recommendations

- 2 8.1 What infection prevention and control measures are effective in burns
- 3 services?
- 4 8.1.1 Search results and study selection
- 5 The literature searches, which were performed in accordance with the search terms in Tables C.1
- 6 and C.2, identified 2854 articles; a further nine articles were identified by handsearching reference
- 7 lists etc (see Figure D.1). Two thousand, eight hundred and twenty-six articles were eventually
- 8 excluded, with those considered at the full-text stage being listed in Table E.1 together with reasons
- 9 for exclusion. A total of 37 articles representing 36 distinct studies were selected for inclusion (see
- 10 Table F.1).[8, 25-60]
- 11 As outlined above, the Working Party made a pragmatic decision to include published systematic
- reviews that had sufficient similarity to the guideline PICO question. Five such reviews wereultimately included.[27, 33, 42, 54, 59]
- 14 A large proportion of the evidence evaluated the following specific types of interventions:
- antimicrobial prophylaxis, including topical and systemic administration and use of non absorbable antibiotics (selective digestive decontamination)[27, 30, 31, 50, 57]
- burn wound dressings and topical agents[28, 33, 36, 42, 48, 49, 52, 54, 59]
- 18 hydrotherapy[56]
- device-related cleaning and disinfection processes, including those associated with central venous line port protectors, [38] placement of central venous catheters, [43, 46] skin
 disinfection at central venous catheter insertion sites, [55] and hang time of enteral feeding administration sets [41]
- environmental cleaning and disinfection processes, specifically enhanced measures related
 to use of infectious waste containers[40]
- staffing in terms of clothing routines for healthcare professionals[47] and enhanced nursing
 management.[58]
- 27 Other interventions reflected in the evidence included bathing practices, [35, 45] decolonization
- 28 practices,[26] implementation of universal contact precautions,[32] and limiting the use of broad-
- 29 spectrum antibiotics.[39]
- 30 No included studies focused exclusively on interventions related to microbiological surveillance, air
- 31 quality, water quality, building design, communication, or education. However, several studies
- 32 evaluated multimodal IPC measures, [25, 37, 44, 51, 53] including some that featured the previously
- 33 mentioned types of interventions that were not evaluated individually.
- 34 Modifiable risk factors for infection were investigated in several observational studies, [8, 29, 34, 60]
- 35 with a degree of overlap between the risk factors investigated and the types of interventions listed
- 36 above (for example, hydrotherapy). All four of these studies focused on risk factors for *Acinetobacter*
- 37 *baumannii* acquisition or infection.
- 38 8.1.2 Assessment of methodological quality
- 39 In addition to the five published systematic reviews of randomized controlled trials (RCTs), [27, 33,
- 40 42, 54, 59] the included studies comprised eight controlled trials reported in nine articles, [28, 36, 47-
- 49, 52, 55, 57, 58] one controlled before–after study,[39] one interrupted time series,[53] 14 quasi-

1 experimental (uncontrolled before–after) studies,[25, 26, 30-32, 35, 37, 38, 40, 41, 44, 45, 51, 56]

2 three cohort studies, [43, 46, 50] and four case-control studies. [8, 29, 34, 60] Methodological quality

3 assessments for the included studies are presented according to study design in Tables G.1, G.2, G.3,

4 G.4, G.5, G.6, and G.7, respectively.

5 8.1.3 GRADE tables

6 GRADE tables were constructed for each category of evidence described in Section 8.1.1. Tables H.1 7 to H.45 summarize evidence from published systematic reviews related to antimicrobial prophylaxis, 8 burn wound dressings and topical agents. These tables were prepared sequentially such that 9 outcomes related to treatment contrasts already extracted from a published systematic review were 10 not duplicated in subsequent GRADE tables (to prevent double counting of evidence). For the most 11 part the terminology used in Tables H.1 to H.45 mirrors that of the source systematic reviews to aid 12 cross-referencing with the source material. However, the Working Party's preference for the 13 terminology 'synthetic/biological dressings' (rather than 'skin substitutes' as used in some published 14 systematic reviews) was reflected in the broad categorization of the evidence presented in the 15 GRADE tables. Tables H.46 to H.54 summarize additional evidence related to antimicrobial 16 prophylaxis, burn wound dressings and topical agents; this includes evidence from articles indexed 17 after the published systematic reviews were completed and evidence that met the broader inclusion 18 criteria of the systematic review undertaken as part of the guidance development process. Table 19 H.55 summarizes evidence related to hydrotherapy, Tables H.56 to H.61 summarize evidence 20 regarding device-related cleaning/disinfection processes, Table H.62 summarizes evidence regarding 21 environmental cleaning/disinfection processes, Tables H.63 to H.66 summarize evidence related to 22 staffing considerations, Tables H.67 and H.68 summarize evidence related to bathing practices, Table 23 H.69 summarizes evidence related to decolonization practices, Table H.70 summarizes evidence 24 related to implementation of universal contact precautions, and Table H.71 summarizes evidence 25 related to limiting the use of broad-spectrum antibiotics. Evidence related to multimodal 26 interventions is summarized in Tables H.72 to H.76, and evidence related to modifiable risk factors

27 for infection is summarized in Tables H.77 to H.80.

28 Most of the evidence was assigned an overall quality rating of very low or low even where it

29 originated from RCTs. Some evidence was rated as being of moderate quality, but this occurred

- 30 mainly for outcomes such as incidence of colonization or duration of hospital stay, rather than
- 31 incidence of infection. A frequently occurring reason for downgrading the quality of individual
- 32 outcomes was serious or very serious risk of bias (as identified through the methodological quality
- assessments based on study design referred to above). Another frequently occurring reason for
 downgrading the quality of the evidence was serious or very serious imprecision. In the case of
- 35 relative treatment effects such as odds ratios (ORs) and risk ratios (RRs), quality of the evidence was
- 36 downgraded for serious (or very serious) imprecision when the 95% confidence interval (CI) for the
- 37 relative effect crossed one (or both) prespecified thresholds of 0.8 and 1.25. In the case of absolute
- 38 treatment effects represented by mean differences (MDs), quality of the evidence was downgraded
- 39 for serious (or very serious) imprecision when the 95% CI crossed one (or both) prespecified
- 40 thresholds of half the median standard deviation (SD) of the control groups at baseline (or at follow-
- 41 up if the SD at baseline was not available).
- 42 8.1.4 Evidence statements
- 43 Antimicrobial prophylaxis (including topical and systemic administration and use of non-
- 44 absorbable antibiotics), burn wound dressings, and topical agents
- 45 There is moderate evidence that topical antibiotic prophylaxis using silver sulfadiazine increases the
- 46 incidence of burn wound infection, pain, and duration of hospital stay compared to using burn

- wound dressings (including synthetic/biological dressings; Tables H.2, H.12, H.14, H.21, H.22, H.32,
 and H.33).
- 3 There is weak evidence that topical antibiotic prophylaxis using silver sulfadiazine, mafenide acetate,
- 4 or neomycin with bacitracin and bacitracin/polymyxin B increases the incidence of sepsis and
- 5 duration of hospital stay compared to using silver nitrate or routine care (Table H.4).
- 6 There is weak evidence that topical antibiotic prophylaxis increases pain compared to using silver-7 based antiseptics, but the impact on infection-related outcomes is unknown (Table H.34).
- 8 There is weak evidence that topical antibiotic prophylaxis using silver sulfadiazine reduces the
- 9 incidence of burn wound colonization compared to enzyme alginogel, but the impact on incidence of
- 10 burn wound infection, pain, anxiety, health-related quality of life, and duration of hospital stay is
- 11 very uncertain (Table H.52).
- 12 There is weak evidence that topical antibiotic prophylaxis using silver sulfadiazine increases the
- 13 incidence of burn wound infection and pain compared to using honey or honey-based dressings
- 14 (Tables H.15 and H.35).
- 15 There is weak evidence that topical antibiotic prophylaxis using silver sulfadiazine reduces pain
- 16 compared to using Aloe Vera, but the impact on infection-related outcomes is very uncertain (Table17 H.36).
- 18 There is weak evidence that topical antibiotic prophylaxis using silver sulfadiazine reduces pain
- 19 compared to using collagenase ointment applied with bacitrin/polymyxin B, but the impact on
- 20 infection-related outcomes is very uncertain (Table H.17).
- 21 There is weak evidence that topical antibiotic prophylaxis using silver sulfadiazine with chlorhexidine
- increases the incidence of burn wound infection and pain compared to diphenyldantoin (TableH.18).
- 24 There is weak evidence that topical antibiotic prophylaxis using silver sulfadiazine with cerium
- 25 nitrate reduces the incidence of sepsis and pain compared to silver sulfadiazine alone (Table H.42),
- 26 but the impact on other infection-related outcomes and duration of hospital stay is very uncertain
- 27 (Table H.24).
- 28 There is weak evidence that topical nystatin for skin grafts reduces the acquisition of yeasts and the
- 29 incidence of fungaemia compared to no topical nystatin (Table H.47).
- 30 There is weak evidence that systemic antibiotic prophylaxis using ampicillin and cloxacillin reduces
- 31 the incidence of infection with *Staphylococcus aureus* and increases the incidence of infection with
- 32 *Klebsiella aerogenes* compared to no systemic chemoprophylaxis (Table H.48).
- 33 There is weak evidence that systemic antibiotic prophylaxis using gentamicin and erythromycin
- 34 reduces the incidence of infection with *Klebsiella aerogenes* and increases the incidence of infection
- 35 with *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* compared to no systemic chemoprophylaxis (Table H.48).
- 36 There is weak evidence that systemic antibiotic prophylaxis using trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole
- 37 reduces the incidence of pneumonia compared to placebo, but this evidence came from a study in
- 38 which the primary focus was prevention and control of meticillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus*
- 39 (MRSA) pneumonia (Table H.5).

- 1 There is weak evidence that systemic antibiotic prophylaxis using vancomycin reduces the
- 2 acquisition of MRSA compared to baseline IPC measures, but this evidence came from a study in
- 3 which the primary focus was prevention and control of MRSA (Table H.46).
- 4 There is weak evidence that non-absorbable antibiotic prophylaxis (selective digestive
- 5 decontamination) using polymyxin E, tobramycin, and amphotericin B increases the duration of
- 6 hospital stay compared with placebo, but the impact on infection-related outcomes is very uncertain
- 7 (Table H.8).
- 8 There is weak evidence that using a hydrogel dressing reduces pain compared to usual care, but the9 impact on infection-related outcomes is very uncertain (Table H.30).
- 10 There is weak evidence that using a nanocrystalline silver-coated dressing reduces the incidence of
- 11 burn wound infection compared to using a Vaseline gauze dressing, but this study considered culture
- 12 of samples from the wound as evidence of infection (Table H.38).
- 13 There is weak evidence that using honey-impregnated gauze reduces the incidence of burn wound
- infection compared to using a bio-occlusive, moisture-permeable polyurethane dressing (TableH.39).
- 15 п.59/.
- 16 There is weak evidence that changing burn wound dressings once a day rather than twice a day does
- 17 not increase the incidence of burn wound infection, bacteraemia, pneumonia, or urinary tract
- 18 infection (UTI), but the impact on these outcomes is very uncertain (Table H.54).
- 19 There is weak evidence that using a topical antimicrobial hydrocolloid dressing for facial burns
- 20 increases patient perception/satisfaction compared to using moist exposed burn ointment (MEBO),
- 21 but the impact on the incidence of infection-related outcomes is very uncertain (Table H.43).
- 22 There is weak evidence that using a topical antimicrobial agent for facial burns increases pain and
- 23 duration of hospital stay compared to using synthetic/biological dressings, but the impact on the
- 24 incidence of infection-related outcomes is unknown (Table H.44).
- 25 There is weak evidence that topical treatment using MEBO for facial burns reduces pain compared to
- 26 using a cream containing Helix Aspersa, but the impact on infection-related outcomes is unknown
- 27 (Table H.45).
- 28 There is weak evidence that topical treatment using MEBO for facial burns increases patient
- 29 perception/satisfaction compared to using saline, but the impact on infection-related outcomes is
- 30 unknown (Table H.45).

31 Hydrotherapy

- 32 There is weak evidence that discontinuing hydrotherapy reduces the incidence of sepsis-related
- 33 mortality compared to using hydrotherapy routinely, but the impact on other infection-related
- 34 outcomes and duration of hospital stay is very uncertain (Table H.55).
- There is further evidence related to the impact of hydrotherapy (see multimodal interventions and modifiable risk factors for infection below).
- 37 Device-related cleaning and disinfection processes
- 38 There is weak evidence that inserting a central venous catheter near an open burn wound increases
- 39 the incidence of catheter-related bacteraemia compared to insertion far from an open burn wound
- 40 (Table H.58).

- 1 There is weak evidence that disinfecting the skin at central venous catheter insertion sites using
- 2 mupirocin plus povidone iodine reduces the incidence of skin colonization at the insertion site
- 3 compared to disinfection using povidone iodine alone, but the impact on the incidence of central
- 4 line-associated bloodstream infection (CLABSI) is very uncertain (Table H.59).
- 5 There is weak evidence that disinfecting the skin at central venous catheter insertion sites three
- times a day rather than once a day reduces the incidence of skin colonization at the insertion site
 (Table H.60).
- 8 There is weak evidence that using a hang time of 8 hours rather than 4 hours for enteral feeding
- 9 administration sets does not increase the incidence of hospital-acquired infection, but the impact on
- 10 this outcome is very uncertain (Table H.54).
- There is further evidence related to the impact of device-related cleaning and disinfection processes(see multimodal interventions below).
- 13 Environmental cleaning and disinfection processes
- 14 There is weak evidence that enhanced infection control measures (such as disinfecting container lids
- and improved hand hygiene) reduce the incidence of hospital-acquired infection compared to
- 16 baseline infection control measures (Table H.62).
- 17 There is further evidence related to the impact of environmental cleaning and disinfection processes
- 18 (see staffing considerations and multimodal interventions below).
- 19 Staffing considerations
- 20 There is weak evidence that a formalized nursing quality management programme (including
- 21 strengthened training, cleaning/disinfection procedures, and communication with patients) reduces
- 22 patient anxiety, depression and duration of hospital stay compared to routine nursing management,
- but the impact on infection-related outcomes is very uncertain (Table H.66).
- 24 There is further evidence related to staffing considerations (see multimodal interventions below).
- 25 Bathing and decolonization practices
- 26 There is weak evidence that total body bathing using chlorhexidine gluconate reduces acquisition of
- 27 Candida and Enterococcus spp. compared to routine bathing (initial surface decontamination using
- 28 povidone-iodine followed by regular bathing with soap), but the impact on infection-related
- 29 outcomes is unknown (Table H.67).
- 30 There is further evidence related to bathing and decolonization practices (see multimodal
- 31 interventions below).
- 32 Implementation of universal contact precautions and limiting the use of broad-spectrum
- 33 antibiotics
- 34 There is weak evidence that limiting broad-spectrum cephalosporin use reduces the incidence of
- 35 vancomycin-resistant enterococcus (VRE) infection compared to not limiting broad-spectrum
- 36 cephalosporin use, but the impact on duration of hospital stay is very uncertain (Table H.71).
- There is further evidence related to limiting the use of broad-spectrum antibiotics (see multimodalinterventions and modifiable risk factors for infection below).
- 39 Microbiological surveillance
- 40 No evidence focused exclusively on this topic was identified for inclusion.

1 Air quality

- 2 No evidence focused exclusively on this topic was identified for inclusion. There is some evidence
- 3 related to air quality (see multimodal interventions below).

4 Water quality

5 No evidence focused exclusively on this topic was identified for inclusion.

6 Building design

- 7 No evidence focused exclusively on this topic was identified for inclusion. There is some evidence
- 8 related to building design (see multimodal interventions below).
- 9 Communication
- 10 No evidence focused exclusively on this topic was identified for inclusion. There is some evidence
- 11 related to communication (see staffing considerations above).

12 Education

- 13 No evidence focused exclusively on this topic was identified for inclusion. There is some evidence
- 14 related to education for healthcare workers (see staffing considerations above and multimodal
- 15 interventions below).
- 16 Multimodal interventions
- 17 There is weak evidence that multimodal intensification of infection control measures (more infection
- 18 control nurses, education programmes for all healthcare workers, increased emphasis on hand
- 19 hygiene, more stringent clinical waste disposal procedures, implementation of published clinical
- 20 guidelines for antibiotic use, precautions related to venous cannula sites and urinary catheter use)
- 21 reduces the prevalence of burn wound infection compared to baseline infection control measures
- 22 (Table H.72).
- 23 There is weak evidence that multimodal intensification of infection control measures (education
- 24 programmes for all healthcare workers, increased emphasis on hand hygiene, more frequent
- 25 environmental cleaning/disinfection, increased bed capacity overall and fewer shared patient rooms,
- 26 increased emphasis on antibiotic stewardship, discontinuation of hydrotherapy tank use, improved
- air conditioning, appointment of more experienced healthcare professionals, changes to surgical
- 28 procedures) reduces the incidence of hospital-acquired infection and burn wound infection
- 29 compared to baseline infection control measures (Table H.74).
- 30 There is weak evidence that multimodal intensification of infection control measures aimed at
- 31 reducing CLABSI (such as a line insertion checklist, daily assessment of need for central access, use of
- 32 alcohol-impregnated caps, and enhanced nursing care documentation) reduces the incidence of
- 33 CLABSI compared to baseline infection control measures (Table H.75), but the evidence for this
- 34 outcome is very uncertain.
- 35 There is weak evidence that multimodal intensification of infection control measures aimed at
- 36 reducing CLABSI (such as development of new blood culture procurement procedures,
- 37 implementation of chlorhexidine bathing/dressings, use of alcohol-impregnated caps, and routine
- 38 central venous catheter changes) reduces the incidence of CLABSI compared to baseline infection
- 39 control measures (Table H.76).

40 Modifiable risk factors for infection

- 41 There is weak evidence that acquisition of multidrug-resistant *A. baumannii* is associated with the
- 42 number of burn wound excisions (Table H.77), the number of antimicrobials used (Table H.76), use

- 1 of carbapenem (Table H.78), receipt of blood products (Table H.79), use of hydrotherapy (Tables
- 2 H.79 and H.80), and duration of mechanical ventilation (Table H.79).

3 8.1.5 Interpretation of the evidence

4 Outcomes that matter most

- 5 The Working Party identified colonization, local or systemic infection, and mortality attributable to
- 6 infection as being the most important outcomes to consider when developing evidence-based
- 7 guidance for preventing and controlling infection in burns services. The Working Party further
- 8 considered patient experience (or perception), including pain, and quality of life to be important
- 9 outcomes. Aspects of quality of life of relevance in developing guidance on the prevention and
- 10 control of infection in burns services would be those resulting from infectious complications of burn
- injuries and the impacts of isolation or timing of surgery. Duration of hospital stay was specified as
 an outcome of interest, in part because of its potential impact on service provision and economic
- 13 considerations. However, duration of hospital stay might be influenced by factors unrelated to
- 14 infection risk or its management. It was agreed that patient characteristics such as burn severity and
- 15 surgical management techniques should be summarized as part of the data extraction process to aid
- 16 interpretation of the evidence.
- 17 The Working Party considered specifying a list of micro-organisms for which data should be
- 18 extracted, for example, to focus on endogenous or exogenous sources, or multidrug-resistant micro-
- 19 organisms. Rather than trying to construct such a list in advance, it was agreed that the
- 20 interpretation of the evidence should take account of the particular micro-organisms associated with
- 21 colonization, infection, mortality, etc.
- 22 The Working Party was aware of a recently published core outcome set for clinical research related
- 23 to burn care.[61] There were similarities between the Working Party's prioritization of clinical
- 24 outcomes and those in the core outcome set, but there were differences because the core outcome
- 25 set was not specific to prevention and control of infection in burns patients. For example, in
- 26 developing its guidance, the Working Party concluded that mortality attributable to infection was of
- 27 primary interest, whereas mortality from any cause featured in the core outcome set. Similarly,
- 28 quality of life was specified as an overarching outcome category in the development of the guidance,
- 29 whereas ability to undertake daily tasks and psychological wellbeing were specified separately in the
- 30 core outcome set.

31 Quality of the evidence

- 32 The Working Party highlighted the potential relevance of burn severity and surgical management
- techniques in influencing the effectiveness of IPC measures, however, many of the included studies
- did not report such information. Among the clinical outcomes for which the Working Party sought
- evidence the most frequently reported in the included studies were colonization, local or systemic
- 36 infection (or device-related infection), pain, and duration of hospital stay. The remaining outcomes
- of interest to the Working Party (mortality attributable to infection, aspects of patient experience
- 38 other than pain, and quality of life) were reported very infrequently. Although four of the five
- 39 published systematic reviews sought evidence related to quality of life they did not report this
- 40 outcome for interventions and comparators covered by the guidance review.[33, 42, 54, 59]
- 41 Overall, most of the evidence was rated as being of very low or low quality, even where it originated
- 42 from RCTs. The Working Party emphasized the rigour of the analysis undertaken in developing the
- 43 guidance, despite acknowledging quality issues associated with some of the evidence.

- 1 In discussing the evidence, the Working Party highlighted several challenges in designing,
- 2 conducting, and interpreting research studies related to IPC. One such challenge concerns the
- 3 definition of infection (and the distinction between colonization and infection). The recognition of
- 4 infection often involves clinical judgement and decision making in relation to physiological
- 5 observations, and the absence of a standardized definition of infection (not least in the studies
- 6 included in the guidance review) can be problematic. Several members of the Working Party had
- 7 been involved in developing a core indicator set for standardizing reporting of burn wound
- 8 infection.[62] Similar considerations apply to the recognition of sepsis in burns patients, and in this
- 9 case a consensus definition has been developed.[63] However, of the studies included in the
- 10 published systematic reviews that reported sepsis or sepsis-related mortality, all but one predated
- 11 publication of the consensus definition.
- 12 Another challenge concerns the underlying infection rate in some of the included studies. Where the
- 13 baseline infection level is low, a small sample size may be insufficiently powered to detect a
- 14 statistically significant difference in infection rates between intervention and comparator groups.
- 15 For example, Table H.37 reports an incidence rate of less than 4% for the comparator group in a
- 16 study involving people with relatively minor burns (in whom infection of burn wounds would be a
- 17 relatively rare occurrence). Additionally, most of the evidence was from single-centre studies with
- 18 small sample sizes; these characteristics would have contributed to imprecision of effect estimates.
- 19 Larger, multicentre studies would be needed to recruit sufficiently large samples of burns patients in
- 20 whom the risk of infection is low.

21 Benefits and harms

- 22 Antimicrobial prophylaxis, antiseptics, and burn wound dressings general remarks
- 23 The greatest volume of evidence included in the guidance review related to antimicrobial
- 24 prophylaxis, antiseptics, and burn wound dressings. The Working Party considered this evidence in
- 25 detail but did not find it particularly informative in terms of preventing or controlling infection.
- 26 Neither topical nor systemic antibiotic prophylaxis had a beneficial effect in terms of reducing
- 27 infection rates, except in a study cited by one of the published systematic reviews.[27] In this
- 28 study,[64] the main focus was on preventing MRSA pneumonia in patients with severe burns who
- 29 required ventilator support. The study was not considered further by the Working Party because HIS
- 30 plans to develop separate guidance for MRSA prophylaxis. Other studies included in the evidence
- 31 review did not report a statistically significant effect when pneumonia was considered as an
- 32 outcome.

33 On the whole, the evidence related to antimicrobial prophylaxis, antiseptics, and burn wound 34 dressings demonstrated beneficial effects in terms of reducing pain, but not necessarily in reducing 35 infection-related outcomes. The Working Party emphasized that its deliberations and guidance 36 considered how infection impacts on pain, not burn-related pain per se, and so any studies that did 37 not report at least one infection-related outcome would be less relevant in the Working Party's 38 discussions. In some instances, absolute effects on infection rates reported in the evidence were 39 beneficial but such effects were generally small and associated with very low-quality evidence (often 40 because of small sample sizes). The Working Party noted that pain might be an easier outcome to 41 measure than infection, and that infection-related outcomes would require larger sample sizes to 42 detect a difference. Nonetheless, the Working Party recognized that the general principles of burn 43 management should apply and they used their expert opinion and experience to formulate several 44 recommendations highlighting the role of topical antimicrobials and antiseptics (combined with 45 aggressive wound care involving early excision and grafting) in reducing the incidence of burn wound

46 infection. Despite there being a lack of evidence that using topical antimicrobials or antiseptics for

- 1 superficial burns influences infection-related outcomes, the evidence concerning pain (and other
- 2 aspects of patient experience) demonstrated that topical antimicrobials and antiseptics might be
- 3 indicated for reasons other than preventing infection. The Working Party noted that different depths
- 4 and sizes of burns might require different approaches. There was insufficient evidence to
- 5 recommend specific types of antimicrobials or antiseptics for topical use. The evidence related to
- 6 burn wound dressings also highlighted beneficial effects in terms of reducing pain rather than
- 7 influencing infection-related outcomes. The Working Party noted that some dressings might
- 8 suppress the multiplication of micro-organisms, thus delivering a nuanced effect on infection-related
- 9 outcomes. The Working Party emphasized that the effectiveness of burn care does not depend on
- 10 dressings alone.
- 11 The Working Party discussed the relevance of honey in some of the evidence related to topical
- 12 interventions; this mostly related to honey itself rather than products containing active components
- 13 of honey. There was insufficient evidence to make a specific recommendation related to honey or
- 14 honey-containing products.
- 15 Antimicrobial prophylaxis, antiseptics, and burn wound dressings antimicrobial stewardship
- 16 Although the Working Party did not specify antimicrobial resistance as an outcome to be considered
- 17 in the evidence review, principles of effective antimicrobial stewardship were emphasized in the
- 18 recommendations to reflect standard practice and the Working Party's expert opinion (there being
- 19 no evidence specific to burns patients). The recommendation concerning antimicrobial resistance
- 20 might apply to specific antibiotics and across antibiotic classes.
- 21 The Working Party recognized that systemic and enteral antimicrobials might be used in the care of
- burns patients. In such cases, the specific agents to be used should be selected according to local
- 23 patterns of resistance and the results of any screening or diagnostic samples from the individual
- 24 patient.

25 Antimicrobial prophylaxis, antiseptics, and burn wound dressings – dosing

- 26 The Working Party highlighted that optimal doses of antimicrobials were important (as might
- 27 administration of single versus multiple doses be). Several different dosing regimens were reflected
- 28 in the evidence, but these were insufficient to inform the development of recommendations related
- 29 to dosing. The Working Party was aware of difficulties in generalizing standard dosages to burns
- 30 patients because of altered pharmacokinetics in such patients.[65, 66] Moreover, pharmacokinetic
- 31 parameters could differ dramatically according to the patient's individual circumstances.[67]
- 32 Considerations linked to altered pharmacokinetics were, therefore, highlighted in a
- 33 recommendation referring to the use of systemic antimicrobial prophylaxis. The possibility of toxicity
- 34 when using topical antimicrobials and antiseptics that could be absorbed systemically was also
- 35 highlighted.
- 36 Dosing of antimicrobials is an important consideration in antimicrobial stewardship. The Working
- 37 Party noted that low antimicrobial dosages associated with antimicrobial dressings might explain
- their ineffectiveness in preventing infection. Pain, toxicity, and effectiveness were all highlighted as
- 39 being important when considering antimicrobial dressings.

40 Antimicrobial prophylaxis, antiseptics, and burn wound dressings – selective decontamination of the 41 digestive tract

- 42 The Working Party's interpretation of the evidence related to non-absorbable antibiotic prophylaxis
- 43 (selective digestive decontamination) was that selective decontamination of the digestive tract was

- 1 ineffective in burns patients. The Working Party therefore recommended that selective
- 2 decontamination of the digestive tract should not be used for this patient group.
- Interventions other than antimicrobial prophylaxis, antiseptics, and burn wound dressings general
 remarks
- 5 The evidence related to areas other than antimicrobial prophylaxis, antiseptics, and burn wound
- 6 dressings was largely uninformative in terms of specifying recommendations for clinical practice.
- 7 However, the relevance of multimodal approaches for preventing and controlling infection in burns
- 8 services (owing to the multifactorial nature of transmission routes)[68] was emphasized. The
- 9 Working Party's recommendations in these other areas were mainly based on the expert opinion
- and experience of the Working Party. This was consistent with the findings of Gus *et al.*[69] who
- 11 considered that the *"evidence available in the literature is not sufficient to create a definitive*
- 12 *infrastructure guideline to inform burn unit design"* and that *"consensus guidelines on burn unit*
- 13 *infrastructure should be developed, to help healthcare providers, architects, and engineers make*
- 14 *informed decisions, when designing new or renovated facilities"*. The Working Party's
- 15 recommendations build on and complement existing national guidance, including the <u>NHS health</u>
- 16 technical memorandum on specialized ventilation for healthcare buildings the NHS health technical
- 17 memorandum on safe water in healthcare premises, the <u>NHS national standards of healthcare</u>
- 18 <u>cleanliness 2021</u>, the <u>Health and Social Care Act 2008</u>: code of practice on the prevention and
- 19 control of infections, and the BBA national standards for the provision of adult and paediatric burn
- 20 <u>care 2023</u>. Specific considerations and justifications for key recommendations are outlined below.
- 21 *Air quality negative pressure ventilation*
- 22 The recommendation that rooms in intensive care units (ICUs) and high dependency units (HDUs)
- 23 and theatres be ventilated at negative pressure to their surrounding environments is additional to
- 24 the guidance in the <u>NHS health technical memorandum on specialized ventilation for healthcare</u>
- 25 <u>buildings</u>, which addresses three applications of operating theatres:
- standard operating theatres
- 27 ultraclean operating theatres
- operating theatres for infectious patients.

29 In the first two categories, the approach to ventilation is to dilute contamination generated in the 30 theatre (that contamination being mainly bacteria on skin scales shed by the surgical team) and flush 31 it out to less critical areas of the theatre suite and the corridor. In the third category (which applies 32 to infectious disease units and isolation facilities, and not specifically to burns services), it is intended 33 that there is a balanced rate of supplied and extracted air from the theatre such that "air should not 34 cascade from the theatre to the surrounding rooms"; this is described as "neutral pressure". It is, in 35 practice, difficult to ensure precise neutrality such that air will never pass from the theatre to 36 surrounding areas. With burns patients, colonization or infection with bacteria that are a hazard to 37 other burns patients is likely, and bacteria liberated in the theatre from a patient should not be able 38 to pass out into common areas of the burns service. A theatre at negative pressure to its 39 surroundings will achieve this with far higher quality assurance than a theatre intended to be at 40 neutral pressure. There is no advantage in using a neutral pressure design for burns theatres. The 41 theatre can have both supply and extract ventilation but the theatre pressure should be around 10 42 pascals negative pressure to the corridor. The clean preparation room should be around 10 pascals 43 positive pressure to the theatre (so 20 pascals positive pressure to the corridor, also protecting 44 stored items from contamination from that direction). The dirty utility (sluice) should be around 5 45 pascals negative pressure to the theatre (that is, -15 pascals to the corridor). The anaesthetic room

- 1 can have equal supply and extract ventilation but air should also flow into it from the corridor and
- 2 then into the theatre. These pressures are approximate and it is the robust and reliable direction of
- 3 airflows that is important, rather than the pressures that result. The air change rate in the theatre
- 4 should be calculated from the theatre extract rate and should be around 15–20 air changes per
- 5 hour, but this is a less critical parameter than for other theatre types.

6 Water quality – recognition of risks

- 7 The Working Party wished to highlight the risks of infection associated with burns services in
- 8 general, and risks associated with water, wastewater and non-sterile aqueous solutions (for
- 9 example, solutions contained in preprepared wipes) in particular. While Pseudomonas aeruginosa
- 10 might be regarded as the most common waterborne micro-organism in burns services, a wide range
- 11 of micro-organisms (including other bacteria and fungi) found in water, wastewater, and aqueous
- 12 solutions have been implicated in causing infection in such services. All routes by which water,
- 13 wastewater or aqueous solutions come into contact with burns patients and their immediate
- 14 environment should be considered as part of a healthcare organization's water safety plan. This
- 15 should include consideration of the periphery of the water system (the last 2 m of pipework
- 16 preceding a water outlet, any devices attached to the outlet, and the corresponding wastewater
- 17 system).[70] Unless this is undertaken, waterborne opportunistic pathogens may still find their way
- 18 to the patient. In burns services the temptation may be to concentrate on water used for
- 19 hydrotherapy and miss other sources. For example, contaminated cleaners' spray cleaning bottles,
- 20 water used for shaving, and splashing from wash-hand basins have all been implicated in outbreaks
- 21 of waterborne infections. The Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) provides
- 22 information about waterborne opportunistic pathogens and potential transmission routes from
- 23 water to patients (see the <u>CDC online resources for preventing healthcare-related infections</u>).
- 24 Water quality reducing the use of tap water and exposure to wastewater
- 25 Various strategies have been proposed to reduce or eliminate exposure of patients to contaminated
- 26 water or wastewater. A specific example involved the removal of all sinks from ICU patient rooms
- 27 and the introduction of a *"water-free"* approach to patient care whereby all activities related to
- 28 patient care within patient rooms that would normally require the use of tap water were replaced by
- 29 'water-free' alternatives.[71] For example, patient medication was dissolved in bottled water, which
- 30 was also used for patient drinks and dental care; washing was undertaken using moistened
- disposable wash gloves, with wipes followed by alcohol-based hand rub being used for the removal
- 32 of visible contamination. The introduction of 'water-free' patient care was associated with a
- 33 reduction in the rate of colonization of patients with Gram-negative bacteria. The term 'water-free
- 34 care' is not entirely accurate because of the use of water from alternative sources such as bottled
- 35 water instead of tap water. Also the ICU had access to a mobile hand-wash basin for use in the event
- 36 of a serious outbreak of *Clostridium difficile* infection.
- 37 The Working Party recognized the evolving nature of interventions designed to reduce the risk of
- 38 burns patients experiencing water-related infections, and debate surrounding the use of water in
- 39 other areas of clinical practice (for example, using water for cleansing wounds in any healthcare
- 40 setting).[72] While some intensive care and burns services have started to reduce the use of water,
- 41 particularly for personal care of patients (patient hygiene), there is a diversity of opinion in existing
- 42 international guidance. The Working Party's view was that it would be reasonable to consider
- 43 including measures intended to reduce exposure of burns patients to water and wastewater as part
- 44 of new-build projects, or during the substantial refurbishment of an existing burns service. However,
- 45 many existing burns services would find it difficult to introduce 'water-free' burns services
- 46 immediately. The Working Party ultimately concluded that there was insufficient evidence at the

- 1 time of preparing the guidance to formulate strong recommendations concerning 'water-free' care.
- 2 However, the consensus view of the Working Party was that a recommendation encouraging burns
- 3 services to explore possibilities for reducing the use of water where it is safe to do so, or using sterile
- 4 water where feasible, should be included. It was noted that cultural and behavioural change would
- 5 be needed to support implementation of the recommendations, and development of training in this
- 6 area would be helpful.

7 Water quality – hydrotherapy baths

- 8 The use of hydrotherapy baths was highlighted as a particular area of concern, both in the evidence
- 9 included in the guidance systematic review and the Working Party's wider experience. The Working
- 10 Party concluded that hydrotherapy baths should be avoided for adults, and for those children for
- 11 whom shower trolleys can be used, and that hydrotherapy baths with internal recirculation jets
- 12 should not be used.

13 Cleaning and disinfection (decontamination)

- 14 The challenges involved in preventing and controlling infection in burns services are well
- documented, [10, 13, 73, 74] and the Working Party recognized that effective cleaning and
- 16 disinfection (decontamination) of equipment and the environment is an important aspect of IPC
- 17 strategies. This motivated many of the Working Party's recommendations regarding cleaning and
- 18 disinfection, which were developed with reference to the recently published joint HIS and ESCMID
- 19 guideline on rituals and behaviours in operating theatres[75] and the HIS guidance on automated
- 20 <u>room decontamination</u>.[22] The Working Party emphasized the importance of terminal
- 21 decontamination in burns services since inanimate surfaces that make direct or indirect contact with
- 22 burns patients can be vectors of microbial contamination between patients. When a burns patient
- 23 moves into a space previously occupied by another such patient, they will be at prolonged exposure
- 24 to what has been dispersed from the previous patient. Terminal decontamination is a standard term
- used to encompass all measures involved in eliminating the microbial contamination.
- 26 Microbiological screening and diagnostic sampling
- 27 The Working Party was aware of the role of microbiological surveillance in burns services. This refers
- 28 to the systematic collection, analysis, and interpretation of data on patterns of micro-organisms and
- 29 antibiotic susceptibility in samples obtained from burns patients. Surveillance typically involves the
- 30 microbiology of burn wounds and blood cultures from burns patients. The Working Party
- 31 distinguished between microbiological surveillance conducted at a population level and the need for
- 32 screening for multidrug-resistant micro-organisms at various stages during the care of individual
- 33 burns patients (for example, screening on admission for MRSA, VRE and carbapenem-resistant
- 34 micro-organisms), and diagnostic sampling for those burns patients with clinical signs consistent
- 35 with an acute infection.

36 Staffing

- 37 In terms of staffing, the Working Party was aware of the importance of multidisciplinary team (MDT)
- involvement in the care of burns patients. This is emphasized in the <u>BBA national standards for the</u>
- 39 provision of adult and paediatric burn care 2023. The Working Party was particularly aware of
- 40 research studies highlighting the role of nursing staff in providing effective care for burns patients, in
- 41 part through articles included in the guidance systematic review, and through knowledge of the
- 42 wider research literature.[76-78]

43 Environmental impact and sustainability

- 44 This is the first Working Party Report developed with HIS funding to include consideration of the
- 45 environmental impact and sustainability of its recommendations. The Working Party's discussions

- 1 highlighted various issues related to environmental impact and sustainability in providing care in
- 2 burns services. For example, the biodegradability of burn wound dressings is unknown, although
- 3 these are in any case disposed of through healthcare waste systems and incineration. Manufacturing
- 4 materials and processes could be important in terms of environmental impact and sustainability, and
- 5 the future design of, for example, new dressings might take account of their carbon footprint. There
- 6 may be opportunities for recycling some items such as dressing pots. Ultimately the Working Party
- 7 concluded that clinical considerations in relation to the use of burn wound dressings and other
- 8 aspects of IPC in burns services should take precedence over environmental considerations because
- 9 of the need to ensure patient safety. Nevertheless, the Working Party recommended that
- 10 consideration be given to the environmental impact and sustainability of resources used in burns
- 11 services while acknowledging the current need for single-use and single-patient use items. The
- 12 Working Party's recommendations highlighted that burns services should refer to their local green
- plan (see, for example, the <u>NHS guidance on delivering a 'net zero' national health service</u>). A local
 green plan should outline how a healthcare provider's carbon footprint will be reduced in the areas
- 15 of: estates and facilities; travel and transport; the supply chain; medicines; and research, innovation,
- 16 and offsetting. When implementing this joint HIS and BBA guidance, burns services should be
- 17 mindful of the impact on their local green plan with particular reference to the disposal of clinical
- 18 waste and decontamination of reusable equipment.

19 Cost effectiveness and resource use

- 20 Some studies included in the systematic evidence review conducted as part of the guidance
- 21 development process identified interventions that were as effective as the relevant comparator but
- 22 required fewer resources such as nursing input. Implementation of these interventions would result
- 23 in cost savings. For example, there was evidence in relation to once-daily dressing changes as
- 24 compared to twice-daily dressing changes (Table H.54) and increased hang time of enteral feeding
- 25 administration sets as compared to standard hang time (Table H.61). However, these interventions
- 26 were not seen to be of sufficient practical benefit for general implementation, and so they did not
- 27 feature in the Working Party's recommendations. For the most part, the Working Party's
- 28 recommendations mirrored current practice, meaning that they would not incur the use of
- 29 additional healthcare resources. Preventing and controlling infection is generally considered to be
- 30 preferable to treatment necessitated as a result of infection.

31 Other considerations

32 Recommendations for further research – study design principles

- 33 In considering potential areas for future research, the Working Party's discussions focused on
- 34 research topics themselves and how such research should be conducted. As outlined earlier, the
- 35 choice of outcomes to be considered as part of a research study and the preference for standardized
- 36 reporting of burn wound infection were highlighted as being important. The Working Party noted
- 37 that none of the studies included in the guidance systematic review explored antimicrobial
- 38 resistance as an outcome metric (nor was this specified as an outcome in the PICO formulation of
- the Working Party's review question). It was suggested that future research might use a composite
- 40 clinical definition of burn wound infection (to be distinguished from colonization) and determination
- 41 of antimicrobial resistance metrics. The Working Party commented that some included studies
- 42 reported nuanced or subtle effects, and that the statistical power required to detect rare events
- 43 such as infection in burns patients should prompt the application of large, multicentre study designs.
- 44 *Recommendations for further research topics to be prioritized*
- 45 In terms of topics for future research, the Working Party prioritized the areas of:

1 pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic (PKPD) studies in burns patients undergoing • 2 antimicrobial prophylaxis (this was not investigated in the evidence included in the guidance 3 systematic review, but the Working Party's view was that it might explain some of the 4 variability observed in the evidence) 5 • improving water safety in burns services 6 education and training for professionals working in burns services (with a particular focus on ٠ 7 water safety) 8 microbiological surveillance (for example, national or international point prevalence studies) • 9 environmental impact and sustainability. • Further details are provided in Section 9. 10 11 Recommendations 12 Recommendations that are based on the expert opinion and experience of the Working Party, rather 13 than the evidence synthesized in the guidance systematic review, are indicated by the suffix [GPP]. 14 Infection prevention and control strategies in burn care management 15 Recognition of risks 16 Be aware that burns services represent high-risk clinical services from the point of view of • 17 infection transmission. Effective IPC strategies are key to preventing: 18 o transmission between patients in the burns service 19 the spread of multidrug-resistant or other relevant micro-organisms to other areas 0 20 of the hospital 21 multidrug-resistant or other relevant micro-organisms from becoming endemic and 0 22 spreading via transfer of patients between burns services in different geographical 23 areas. 24 • Be aware that burns patients are highly susceptible to infection from micro-organisms 25 associated with water, wastewater and non-sterile aqueous solutions. Antimicrobial prophylaxis, antiseptics, and burn wound dressings 26 27 • Consensus practice demonstrates the use of topical antimicrobials and antiseptics, in 28 conjunction with aggressive wound care involving early excision and grafting, has been 29 associated with a significant decline in the incidence of burn wound infections. [GPP] 30 Superficial burns may be treated with topical antimicrobials, antiseptics, and dressing 31 changes. 32 There is insufficient evidence to make recommendations about specific antimicrobials and 33 other topical agents to reduce sepsis or local infections in burns patients. Topical antimicrobials that can also be administered systemically can lead to antimicrobial 34 ٠ resistance and should be avoided or used only as a last resort. 35 Topical antimicrobials and antiseptics that can be absorbed systemically should be 36 37 considered for possible toxicity because of the large area of absorption. 38 Antimicrobial guidelines for systemic or enteral antimicrobials should be based on local • 39 resistance patterns of micro-organisms and infection. 40 Be aware that, when systemic antimicrobials are used for prophylaxis, special attention ٠ 41 should be paid to dosing because of the abnormal pharmacokinetics in burns patients.

- The duration of surgical prophylaxis should not exceed 48 hours from the perioperative
 period. [GPP]
- Do not use selective decontamination of the digestive tract for burns patients.

4 Built environment in burns services

5 Building design and layout

6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	• • • •	A burns service should be designed to minimize the need for burns patients to access care outside the service. It should have its own entrance that is controlled so that patients can be brought in and out of the area without having to traverse other areas of the hospital. The service should have a clear access pathway separate from the emergency department. [GPP] Burns patients requiring intensive care should be cared for within the burns service and not in a general ICU. If this is not feasible, there should be a self-contained area within the general ICU with staff and facilities specifically for burns patients. [GPP] Burns patients requiring intensive or high dependency care should be cared for in single- occupancy patient rooms. Store the minimum amount of equipment and supplies (disposable or otherwise) necessary to care for a patient in their room and any item that cannot be thoroughly decontaminated, including disposables, should be discarded when the patient vacates the room. [GPP] Clean stores for a burns service should be located in an area that minimizes the risk of contamination. [GPP] Each patient room should have storage for its own cleaning equipment in the lobby. [GPP] There should be a wash-hand basin in the lobby and a risk assessment should be performed when considering having an additional wash-hand basin in the patient room. [GPP]
23 24	٠	There should be a shower trolley drain in each patient room (see recommendations on
24 25	•	water quality). [GPP] Drains should be of an adequate size and designed to minimize blockage. Waste traps should
26 27	-	be easily removable for cleaning. Design should take account of the need for regular cleaning and maintenance. [GPP]
28	Air qua	lity – specialized ventilation in burns services
 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 	• • •	ICU/HDU rooms and theatres should be ventilated at negative pressure to their surrounding environments (rather than being at neutral pressure, positive pressure, or with switchable air pressures). [GPP] Dressing changes should take place in a controlled environment with the door closed with adequate cleaning and disinfection between patients. This should include leaving particles from the patient in room air to settle for 30 minutes or at least five air changes (whichever is quicker) before starting cleaning and disinfection. [GPP] At least five air changes should occur after one patient leaves theatre before setting up for the next patient. [GPP] Burns theatres should be used only for burns patients. [GPP] For other aspects of specialized ventilation follow the <u>NHS health technical memorandum on</u> <u>specialized ventilation for healthcare buildings</u> .

1	Water	quality – water in burn care, including hydrotherapy (water-assisted dressing changes)
2	•	Follow the general guidance on water safety provided in the <u>NHS health technical</u>
3		memorandum on safe water in healthcare premises. The further recommendations below
4		address the extra complexity of burns services and water safety.
5	٠	Where there is a safe alternative consider reducing the use of water for the care of burns
6		patients, or using sterile water where feasible. [GPP]
7	٠	Water safety plans should:
8		 include all routes by which water, wastewater or aqueous solutions come into
9		contact with burns patients and their immediate environment
10		\circ be based on a risk assessment of how micro-organisms could come into contact with
11		burns patients via water, wastewater or aqueous solutions
12		 include processes to minimise infection from <i>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</i> and other
13		waterborne opportunistic pathogens as determined by local practices such as
14		changes of shower heads and hoses between patient room occupancy.
15	٠	Water outlets in burns services should be tested in accordance with the <u>NHS health technical</u>
16		memorandum on safe water in healthcare premises with additional testing based on local
17		risk assessment.
18	•	Provide dedicated facilities within each patient area for the disposal of wastewater. [GPP]
19	٠	Water from taps should not flow directly into any drain, as this could splash drain contents
20		out of the sink. Wash-hand basins with drains at the rear of the sink are to be preferred.
21		[GPP]
22	•	Water should drain freely out of sinks and showers to prevent reflux of drain contents and
23		any impairment of drainage should be rectified as soon as possible (before the drain
24		becomes blocked). [GPP]
25	٠	Water outlets and wash-hand basins should be placed to minimize the risk of splashing when
26		the outlet is opened. [GPP]
27	٠	Consideration should be given to the distance between wash-hand basins and other
28		equipment/supplies to avoid deposition of splashes; for example, 2 metres is reasonable. If
29		this is not feasible, splash screens should separate the wash-hand basin from its
30		surroundings. [GPP]
31	•	Shower trolleys should drain, via an air gap, into a receiving hopper that feeds into a drain
32		via a waste trap. [GPP]
33	•	The use of thermostatic mixing valves should be mandatory on water outlets designed for
34		whole-body immersion and use outside these areas should be risk assessed. [GPP]
35	٠	Ongoing water surveillance for micro-organisms should take place in line with the <u>NHS</u>
36		health technical memorandum on safe water in healthcare premises and local risk
37		assessment, comparing relevant patient isolates with those of water samples, with
38		speciation in addition to <i>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</i> and typing as necessary.
39	٠	Hydrotherapy baths should be avoided for adults, and for those children for whom shower
40		trolleys can be used.
41	•	Hydrotherapy baths with internal recirculation jets should not be used. [GPP]
42	٠	When designing a new burns service, hydrotherapy facilities (for example, use of shower
43		trolleys) where required should be provided in single-occupancy patient rooms rather than
44		in a central area to reduce the risk of cross-infection. [GPP]

1 2 3 4	•	Point-of-use filters may be used on a risk-assessed basis to reduce micro-organisms in water; routine use of point-of-use filters is not recommended. [GPP] If point-of-use filters are used, these should be replaced as part of the terminal decontamination (see recommendations on cleaning and disinfection). [GPP]
5 6		g and disinfection (decontamination) of equipment and the environment I considerations
7 8 9 10	•	All UK guidelines and standards for cleaning and disinfection, including the <u>NHS national</u> <u>standards of healthcare cleanliness 2021</u> , will apply to burns services. In addition, consideration is needed for specific challenges in burns services. Cleaning an area while one patient occupies it is of minimal importance to preventing
11 12		infection transmission. The burns environment, including each patient room, should be cleaned at least once daily. [GPP]
13 14	•	There is no advantage to using daily disinfection because contamination will reoccur rapidly. [GPP]
15 16	•	The main focus for routine cleaning should be that neither the cleaning equipment nor the cleaner's hands act as a vehicle for contamination transmission to other patient areas. [GPP]
17 18 19	•	Be aware of the importance in burns services of effective terminal decontamination (cleaning and disinfection after one patient has left an area and before another patient is brought into that area) because of the risk of environmental contamination with multidrug-
20 21 22 23 24	•	 resistant or other relevant micro-organisms. [GPP] Effective environmental decontamination is best achieved by: methods specified in consultation with the IPC team ensuring that all staff involved are adequately trained, equipped, motivated and supervised
25 26 27		 implementing systems that recognize that different staff groups will be involved in the decontamination of patient equipment and the environment, and that responsibility for every item is allocated. [GPP]
28 29 30 31	•	For routine cleaning of single-occupancy patient suites, including ICU and HDU, cloths and mops should either be single use or thermally disinfected in a validated wash cycle between uses. Cleaning equipment, such as buckets and mop handles should be used on that suite for the duration of the patient's stay and then discarded. [GPP]
32 33	•	Cleaning for burns services is a specialist area and requires staff to be allocated specifically to the burns service and trained in the specific requirements of that service. [GPP]
34 35	•	Equipment requires either cleaning and disinfection between every use or discarding if effective cleaning and disinfection is not possible. [GPP]
36 37 38	•	Cleaning equipment should be kept in the ICU/HDU suite, preferably in the lobby, as far as possible. This should be reflected in storage facilities incorporated into the design of new-build premises. [GPP]
39	Audit o	f cleaning and disinfection

Visual audit of cleaning and adherence to standards should take place regularly in line with
 the <u>NHS national standards of healthcare cleanliness 2021</u>.

- There should be a more in-depth audit of cleaning and disinfection during an outbreak or if
 there is concern about infection transmission. [GPP]
- **3** Burns operating theatres
- Allow sufficient time between patients on a theatre list to ensure thorough cleaning and
 disinfection of all relevant surfaces. This may be facilitated by putting patients known to be
 colonized or infected with multidrug-resistant or other relevant micro-organisms last on the
 list, but this may not always be possible. [GPP]
- 8 Buckets for cleaning
- Buckets for cleaning should be filled from a non-hand wash supply. For single-occupancy
 patient rooms there should be a lobby with a non-hand wash supply. If this is not available,
 buckets should be filled from a dedicated ward area such as a cleaner's room for each
 bucket. [GPP]
- 13 Disposal of cleaning fluids
- Disposal of cleaning fluids should occur in the patient's shower trolley hopper or dedicated
 waste disposal in the lobby and never in wash-hand basins. [GPP]
- Care should be taken not to contaminate the environment around the disposal point of
 cleaning fluids. If such contamination occurs the area should be cleaned and disinfected
 immediately. [GPP]
- 19 Mattresses
- Following vacating of a patient bed, the covers for conventional mattresses should be
 verified as intact, including inspection of the mattress foam for soiling or wetting. [GPP]
- Mattress covers should be cleaned and then disinfected using a compatible disinfectant with
 a controlled exposure time before the disinfectant dries. [GPP]
- Dynamic mattresses should be decontaminated either in a validated procedure offsite or in a
 dedicated facility within the hospital where they can be taken apart and each component
 decontaminated in a quality-assured process. [GPP]
- 27 Pillows
- Pillows should be single-patient use in ICU/HDU, or if the patient is known to be colonized or
 infected with multidrug-resistant or other relevant micro-organisms, and disposed of after
 the patient's stay. [GPP]
- 31 Curtains
- Privacy curtains and window curtains should be changed between patient occupancies –
 these should either be laundered or disposed of. Non-removable window coverings and
 accessories such as fixed operating cords should be avoided. [GPP]

35

1 Unused single-use supplies

- All single-use supplies in ICU/HDU suites and single-occupancy patient rooms should be
 disposed of between patient occupancies (minimizing stock levels in the room will minimize
 waste). [GPP]
- Where patient contact equipment is not amenable to effective cleaning and
 decontamination (for example, blood pressure cuffs) these should be treated as singlepatient use and disposed of whether intended for single use or not. [GPP]

8 Shower trolleys

- 9 It is preferable that shower trolleys are single-patient use, especially if the patient is known
 to be colonized or infected with multidrug-resistant or other relevant micro-organisms.
 11 [GPP]
- When terminal decontamination of a shower trolley occurs, all surfaces of both the tray and supporting trolley should be cleaned and then disinfected with an effective, compatible disinfectant (preferably hypochlorite at 1000 parts per million available chlorine). As all surfaces are likely to become contaminated via water films during use, all surfaces of both the tray and supporting trolley should be decontaminated. [GPP]
- There should be particular attention to the integrity of the flexible plastic tray, with only fully
 intact trays being used. [GPP]
- Some shower trolleys come with flexible drain hoses. Such hoses are impossible to clean and
 should be replaced as part of the terminal decontamination. [GPP]
- All surfaces that have direct or indirect contact with staff hands or patients should be
 cleaned and disinfected with compatible disinfectants ensuring good contact with liquid
 disinfectant for an appropriate time (this is particularly important with a volatile disinfectant
 such as alcohol). [GPP]
- Shower heads and, if used, flexible shower hoses should be replaced as part of the terminal
 decontamination (even if there is no contact with the patient, these will be contaminated by
 contact with staff hands). [GPP]
- Liners offer unreliable protection against the contamination of shower trolleys and should
 be avoided. [GPP]

30 Hydrotherapy baths

- Where hydrotherapy baths are used, all associated surfaces that have staff hand or patient
 contact should be disinfected with an effective, compatible disinfectant (preferably
 hypochlorite containing 1000 parts per million available chlorine) with prior cleaning of
 visible contamination. This should include, but not be limited to, the bath surface, taps, the
- 35 shower head and hose, and all relevant surfaces of any hoist or other patient-moving
- 36 equipment. Where feasible, attachments such as the shower head and hose should be
- 37 changed between patients. [GPP]
- 38 Automated room decontamination
- Automated room decontamination (using hydrogen peroxide or ultraviolet light systems)
 should be conducted in line with the HIS guidance on automated room
- 41 <u>decontamination,[22]</u> noting the importance of completing manual cleaning and disinfection

to the same high standard regardless of the subsequent use of automated decontamination
 devices.

3 Splint pans

- Patients' splints should be cleaned and then disinfected with hypochlorite containing 1000 parts per million available chlorine before being immersed in a splint pan for remoulding.
 [GPP]
 The water temperature of splint pans should be at least 70° C and the attainment of this temperature should be validated and recorded periodically. [GPP]
 Splint pans should be emptied daily and cleaned according to the manufacturer's
- 10 instructions. [GPP]
- Any parts of splint pans that have not been thermally disinfected should be disinfected with
 hypochlorite containing 1000 parts per million available chlorine immediately after use if the
 patient is known to be colonized or infected with multidrug-resistant or other relevant
 micro-organisms. [GPP]

15 Rehabilitation equipment and rooms, gyms, and toys

- Therapy and rehabilitation equipment that is amenable to decontamination should be
 cleaned thoroughly and disinfected after every use. [GPP]
- Patients known to be colonized or infected with multidrug-resistant or other relevant microorganisms should receive their therapy treatment at the end of the working day or after unaffected patients if the therapist is working alone. Alternatively such patients should be treated by a cohort of therapy staff and contact with unaffected patients should be avoided.
 [GPP]
- After being used by a patient known to be colonized or infected with multidrug-resistant or
 other relevant micro-organisms, gymnasium equipment and areas should be cleaned
 thoroughly and disinfected with hypochlorite or other suitable disinfectant. [GPP]
- Children with major burns and those who are known to be colonized or infected with
 multidrug-resistant or other relevant micro-organisms should be encouraged to have their
 own allocated toys. [GPP]
- Playrooms should not be used by children who are highly susceptible to infection or known
 to be colonized or infected with multidrug-resistant or other relevant micro-organisms.
 [GPP]

32 Microbiological screening and diagnostic sampling in burns services

- On admission all burns patients should be screened for multidrug-resistant micro-organisms (for example, MRSA, VRE, and carbapenem-resistant micro-organisms) in line with the <u>Health and Social Care Act 2008: code of practice on the prevention and control of infections</u> and local guidance. Screening for other multidrug-resistant micro-organisms such as *Acinetobacter baumannii* and *Candida auris* may be relevant where there is an epidemiological indication.
- Interval screening should continue for multidrug-resistant micro-organisms for the duration
 of the patient's admission. [GPP]
- Opportunistic screening should occur when the patient undergoes a procedure such as
 dressing changes or debridement. [GPP]

Diagnostic sampling will be needed if there are clinical signs consistent with an acute
 infection. [GPP]

3 Staffing in burn care

- 4 Healthcare workers providing burn care should understand and adhere to the IPC standards 5 of the local burns service at all times. Burns services should be staffed with trained and competent staff, including temporary 6 • 7 workers, compliant with the BBA national standards for the provision of adult and paediatric 8 burn care 2023; the standards include 24/7 staffing. 9 There should be documented evidence of IPC in CPD, linked to annual appraisal. [GPP] • Occupational health should form part of an outbreak team with attention to staff with 10 •
- 11 breaks in skin and skin conditions, and those who are immunocompromized. [GPP]

12 Transfer of patients between burns services and admission of non-burns patients to burns wards

- When patients are transferred between burns services within the same country, or between different countries, information should be provided about colonization or infection with multidrug-resistant micro-organisms or if there are any local infection incidents or outbreaks.
- The burns service should make decisions about admission of non-burns patients to burns
 wards. [GPP]

19 Visitors

- There should be controlled entry of visitors to the burns service. [GPP]
- Visitors should be supervised and given ongoing guidance on relevant IPC practice. [GPP]
- Closely supervised visiting with limited numbers of visitors should be enforced for severely
 burned patients. [GPP]
- Visitors to patients known to be colonized or infected with multidrug-resistant or other
 relevant micro-organisms should not mix with visitors to other patients. Arrangements to
 facilitate this should be determined at MDT level. [GPP]
- Consideration should be given to the possibility of transmission of multidrug-resistant or
 other relevant micro-organisms in other areas (for example, communal areas outside the
 burns service and overnight stay facilities). [GPP]

30 Environmental impact and sustainability

- Consideration should be given to the environmental impact and sustainability of resources
 used in burns services while acknowledging that burns services currently require single-use
 and single-patient use items to prevent transmission of infection. [GPP]
- When new ventilation systems are installed, or existing systems upgraded, they should
 comply with energy recovery efficiencies detailed in the <u>NHS health technical memorandum</u>
 on specialized ventilation for healthcare buildings.
- Burns services should refer to their local green plan and consider energy-efficient
 approaches to the disposal of healthcare waste and potential uses of incinerated waste.

39 **9** Further research

40 The Working Party identified the following as priorities for future research.

- PKPD studies to determine effective dosages in burns patients undergoing antimicrobial
 prophylaxis (such studies should explore intravascular pharmacokinetics and
 pharmacodynamics of antimicrobials, and end-organ/tissue concentrations)
 improving water safety in burns services (for example, improving water quality by using
- point-of-use filters and sterile water whenever possible, and developing 'water-free' care
 and services such as reducing the number of wash-hand basins)
- education and training for professionals working in burns services (with a particular focus on water safety)
- 9 microbiological surveillance (for example, national or international point prevalence studies
 10 focusing on *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* colonization)
- 11 environmental impact and sustainability.

12 References

- Ansermino, M. and C. Hemsley, *Intensive care management and control of infection*. British
 Medical Journal, 2004. **329**(7459): p. 220-223.
- D'Abbondanza, J.A. and S. Shahrokhi, *Burn infection and burn sepsis*. Surgical Infections,
 2021. 22(1): p. 58-64.
- Ladhani, H.A., C.J. Yowler, and J.A. Claridge, *Burn wound colonization, infection, and sepsis.* Surgical Infections, 2021. **22**(1): p. 44-48.
- Vinaik, R., et al., *Management and prevention of drug resistant infections in burn patients.* Expert Review of Anti-Infective Therapy, 2019. **17**(8): p. 607-619.
- 21 5. Williams, F.N. and J.O. Lee, *Pediatric burn infection*. Surgical Infections, 2021. **22**(1): p. 54-57.
- 22 6. Douglas, M.W., et al., *Multi-drug resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa outbreak in a burns unit* 23 an infection control study. Burns, 2001. 27(2): p. 131-135.
- Falk, P.S., et al., *Outbreak of vancomycin-resistant enterococci in a burn unit*. Infection
 Control and Hospital Epidemiology, 2000. 21(9): p. 575-82.
- Simor, A.E., et al., *An outbreak due to multiresistant Acinetobacter baumannii in a burn unit: risk factors for acquisition and management.* Infection Control and Hospital Epidemiology,
 2002. 23(5): p. 261-267.
- Saida, N.B., et al., *Clonality of Providencia stuartii isolates involved in outbreak that occurred in a burn unit.* Burns, 2008. **34**(6): p. 829-834.
- Decraene, V., et al., An outbreak of multidrug-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a burns
 service in the North of England: challenges of infection prevention and control in a complex
 setting. Journal of Hospital Infection, 2018. 100(4): p. e239-e245.
- Yagnik, K.J., et al., Outbreak of Acinetobacter baumannii associated with extrinsic
 contamination of ultrasound gel in a tertiary centre burn unit. Infection Prevention in
 Practice, 2019. 1(2): p. 100009.
- Embil, J.M., et al., An outbreak of methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus on a burn unit:
 potential role of contaminated hydrotherapy equipment. Burns, 2001. 27(7): p. 681-688.
- Tissot, F., et al., New genotyping method discovers sustained nosocomial Pseudomonas
 aeruginosa outbreak in an intensive care burn unit. Journal of Hospital Infection, 2016. 94(1):
 p. 2-7.
- 42 14. Roberts, S.A., R. Findlay, and S.D.R. Lang, *Investigation of an outbreak of multi-drug resistant*43 *Acinetobacter baumannii in an intensive care burns unit*. Journal of Hospital Infection, 2001.
 44 48(3): p. 228-232.
- Teare, L., et al., Outbreak of Panton-Valentine leucocidin-positive meticillin-resistant
 Staphylococcus aureus in a regional burns unit. Journal of Hospital Infection, 2010. 76(3): p.
 220-4.

1 2	16.	Bayat, A., et al., <i>Implications for Burns Unit design following outbreak of multi-resistant</i> Acinetobacter infection in ICU and Burns Unit. Burns, 2003. 29 (4): p. 303-306.
3	17.	Herruzo, R., et al., Two consecutive outbreaks of Acinetobacter baumanii 1-a in a burn
4		Intensive Care Unit for adults. Burns, 2004. 30 (5): p. 419-423.
5	18.	Girerd-Genessay, I., T. Benet, and P. Vanhems, Multidrug-resistant bacterial outbreaks in
6		burn units: a synthesis of the literature according to the Orion statement. Journal of Burn
7		Care and Research, 2016. 37 (3): p. 172-180.
8	19.	Ayliffe, G.A.J., et al., Principles of design of burns units: report of a Working Group of the
9		British Burn Association and Hospital Infection Society. Journal of Hospital Infection, 1991.
10		19 (1): p. 63-66.
11	20.	Ahuja, R.B., et al., ISBI Practice Guidelines for Burn Care. Burns, 2016. 42(5): p. 953-1021.
12	21.	Allorto, N., et al., ISBI Practice Guidelines for Burn Care, Part 2. Burns, 2018. 44(7): p. 1617-
13		1706.
14	22.	Beswick, A.J., et al., Automated room decontamination: report of a Healthcare Infection
15		Society Working Party. Journal of Hospital Infection, 2022. 124 : p. 97-120.
16	23.	Coia, J.E., et al., Joint Healthcare Infection Society (HIS) and Infection Prevention Society (IPS)
17		guidelines for the prevention and control of meticillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus
18		(MRSA) in healthcare facilities. Journal of Hospital Infection, 2021. 118 (Supplement): p. S1-
19		S39.
20	24.	Raes, K., et al., Protective isolation precautions for the prevention of nosocomial colonisation
21		and infection in burn patients: A systematic review and meta-analysis. Intensive & critical
22	25	care nursing, 2017. 42 : p. 22-29.
23	25.	Atukorala, S.D., Monitoring effectiveness of controlling hospital acquired infections by
24	26	prevalence surveys. The Ceylon Medical Journal, 1998. 43 (3): p. 134-137.
25	26.	Baier, C., et al., Universal decolonization with octenidine: First experiences in a tertiary burn
26	27	intensive care unit. Burns Open, 2019. 3 (1): p. 8-11.
27 28	27.	Barajas-Nava, L.A., et al., Antibiotic prophylaxis for preventing burn wound infection. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews, 2013(6).
28 29	28.	Brown, M., et al., A randomized controlled study of silver-based burns dressing in a pediatric
30	20.	<i>emergency department</i> . Journal of Burn Care and Research, 2016. 37 (4): p. e340-e347.
31	29.	Cavalcante, R.D.S., P. Canet, and C.M.C.B. Fortaleza, <i>Risk factors for the acquisition of</i>
32	25.	imipenem-resistant Acinetobacter baumannii in a burn unit: An appraisal of the effect of
33		colonization pressure. Scandinavian Journal of Infectious Diseases, 2014. 46 (8): p. 593-598.
34	30.	Cerda, E., et al., Enteral vancomycin controls methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus
35	50.	endemicity in an intensive care burn unit: A 9-year prospective study. Annals of Surgery,
36		2007. 245 (3): p. 397-407.
37	31.	Dube, M.P., et al., Fungemia and colonization with nystatin-resistant Candida rugosa in a
38	01.	burn unit. Clinical Infectious Diseases, 1994. 18 (1): p. 77-82.
39	32.	Ho, A.L., et al., Universal contact precautions do not change the prevalence of antibiotic
40		resistant organisms in a tertiary burn unit. Burns : journal of the International Society for
41		Burn Injuries, 2017. 43 (2): p. 265-272.
42	33.	Hoogewerf, C.J., et al., <i>Topical treatment for facial burns</i> . Cochrane Database of Systematic
43		Reviews, 2020. 2020 (7): p. CD008058.
44	34.	Huang, P.Y., et al., Acquisition and clearance of multidrug resistant Acinetobacter baumannii
45		on healthy young adults concurrently burned in a dust explosion in Taiwan: The implication
46		for antimicrobial stewardship. BMC Infectious Diseases, 2017. 17 (1): p. 598.
47	35.	Ichida, J.M., et al., Evaluation of protocol change in burn-care management using the Cox
48		proportional hazards model with time-dependent covariates. Statistics in Medicine, 1993.
49		12 (3-4): p. 301-10.

1 36. Keshavarzi, A., et al., Therapeutic efficacy of Great Plantain (Plantago major L.) in the 2 treatment of second-degree burn wounds: A case-control study. International Journal of 3 Clinical Practice, 2022. 2022: p. 4923277. 4 37. Lindford, A., et al., Successful eradication of multidrug resistant Acinetobacter in the Helsinki 5 Burn Centre. Journal of Burn Care and Research, 2015. 36(6): p. 595-601. 6 38. Martino, A., et al., Efforts of a Unit Practice Council to implement practice change utilizing 7 alcohol impregnated port protectors in a burn ICU. Burns : journal of the International 8 Society for Burn Injuries, 2017. 43(5): p. 956-964. 9 39. May, A.K., et al., Reduction of vancomycin-resistant enterococcal infections by limitation of broad-spectrum cephalosporin use in a trauma and burn intensive care unit. Shock, 2000. 10 11 14(3): p. 259-64. 12 40. Neely, A.N., M.P. Maley, and G.L. Taylor, Investigation of single-use versus reusable 13 infectious waste containers as potential sources of microbial contamination. American 14 Journal of Infection Control, 2003. **31**(1): p. 13-17. 15 41. Neely, A.N., et al., A microbiologic study of enteral feeding hang time in a burn hospital: Can 16 feeding costs be reduced without compromising patient safety? Nutrition in Clinical Practice, 17 2006. **21**(6): p. 610-616. 18 42. Norman, G., et al., Antiseptics for burns. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews, 2017. 19 **2017**(7): p. CD011821. 20 O'Mara, M.S., et al., Central venous catheter infections in burn patients with scheduled 43. 21 catheter exchange and replacement. Journal of Surgical Research, 2007. 142(2): p. 341-50. 22 44. Ozkurt, Z., et al., Reducing hospital infection rates in the burn unit by adherence to infection 23 control measures: A six-year experience. Turkish Journal of Medical Sciences, 2012. 42(1): p. 24 17-24. 25 45. Popp, J.A., et al., Hospital-acquired infections and thermally injured patients: Chlorhexidine 26 gluconate baths work. American Journal of Infection Control, 2014. 42(2): p. 129-132. 27 46. Ramos, G.E., et al., Catheter infection risk related to the distance between insertion site and 28 burned area. Journal of Burn Care and Rehabilitation, 2002. 23(4): p. 266-271. 29 47. Ransjo, U., Attempts to control clothes-borne infection in a burn unit. 2. Clothing routines in 30 clinical use and the epidemiology of cross-colonization. Journal of Hygiene, 1979. 82(3): p. 31 369-384. 32 48. Rashaan, Z.M., et al., Flaminal versus Flamazine in the treatment of partial thickness burns: A 33 randomized controlled trial on clinical effectiveness and scar quality (FLAM study). Wound 34 Repair and Regeneration, 2019. 27(3): p. 257-267. 35 49. Rashaan, Z.M., et al., Long-term quality of life and cost-effectiveness of treatment of partial 36 thickness burns: A randomized controlled trial comparing enzyme alginogel vs silver 37 sulfadiazine (FLAM study). Wound Repair and Regeneration, 2020. 28(3): p. 375-384. 38 50. Rashid, A., A.P. Brown, and K. Khan, On the use of prophylactic antibiotics in prevention of 39 toxic shock syndrome. Burns, 2005. 31(8): p. 981-985. 40 51. Remington, L., et al., Assessment of a central line-associated bloodstream infection 41 prevention program in a burn-trauma intensive care unit. JAMA Surgery, 2016. 151(5): p. 42 485-486. 43 52. Sheridan, R.L., et al., Once-daily wound cleansing and dressing change: Efficacy and cost. 44 Journal of Burn Care and Rehabilitation, 1997. 18(2): p. 139-140. 45 53. Sood, G., et al., Use of implementation science for a sustained reduction of central-line-46 associated bloodstream infections in a high-volume, regional burn unit. Infection Control and 47 Hospital Epidemiology, 2017. 38(11): p. 1306-1311. 48 54. Storm-Versloot, M.N., et al., Topical silver for preventing wound infection. Cochrane 49 Database of Systematic Reviews, 2010(3).

1 55. Tao, L., et al., Risk factors for central line-associated bloodstream infection in patients with 2 major burns and the efficacy of the topical application of mupirocin at the central venous 3 catheter exit site. Burns, 2015. 41(8): p. 1831-1838. 4 56. Tredget, E.E., et al., Epidemiology of infections with Pseudomonas aeruginosa in burn 5 patients: The role of hydrotherapy. Clinical Infectious Diseases, 1992. 15(6): p. 941-949. 6 57. Ugburo, A.O., et al., An evaluation of the role of systemic antibiotic prophylaxis in the control 7 of burn wound infection at the Lagos University Teaching Hospital. Burns : journal of the 8 International Society for Burn Injuries, 2004. 30(1): p. 43-48. 9 58. Wang, X., et al., Effect of nursing quality management on the nosocomial infection rate and 10 psychology state of patients with burn and plastic surgery. Iranian Journal of Public Health, 11 2020. 49(9): p. 1659-1665. 12 59. Wasiak, J., et al., Dressings for superficial and partial thickness burns. Cochrane Database of 13 Systematic Reviews, 2013. 2013(3): p. CD002106. 14 60. Wisplinghoff, H., W. Perbix, and H. Seifert, Risk factors for nosocomial bloodstream 15 infections due to Acinetobacter baumannii: A case-control study of adult burn patients. 16 Clinical Infectious Diseases, 1999. 28(1): p. 59-66. 17 61. Young, A., et al., Establishment of a core outcome set for burn care research: development 18 and international consensus. BMJ Medicine, 2022. 1(1): p. e000183. 19 62. Davies, A., et al., Consensus demonstrates four indicators needed to standardize burn wound 20 infection reporting across trials in a single-country study (ICon-B study). Journal of Hospital 21 Infection, 2020. 106(2): p. 217-225. 22 Greenhalgh, D.G., et al., American Burn Association consensus conference to define sepsis 63. 23 and infection in burns. Journal of Burn Care and Research, 2007. 28(6): p. 776-790. 24 64. Kimura, A., et al., Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole for the prevention of methicillin-resistant 25 Staphylococcus aureus pneumonia in severely burned patients. The Journal of Trauma, 1998. 26 45(2): p. 383-7. 27 Weinbren, M.J., Pharmacokinetics of antibiotics in burn patients. Journal of Antimicrobial 65. 28 Chemotherapy, 1999. 44(3): p. 319-327. 29 66. Pruskowski, K.A., Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of antimicrobial agents in burn 30 patients. Surgical Infections, 2021. 22(1): p. 77-82. 31 Hoey, L.L., et al., Wide variation in single, daily-dose aminoglycoside pharmacokinetics in 67. 32 patients with burn injuries. Journal of Burn Care and Rehabilitation, 1997. 18(2): p. 116-124. 33 68. Teare, L., et al., Acinetobacter - the trojan horse of infection control? Journal of Hospital 34 Infection, 2019. 102(1): p. 45-53. 35 69. Gus, E., et al., Burn unit design - The missing link for quality and safety. Journal of Burn Care 36 and Research, 2021. 42(SUPPL 1): p. S171. 37 70. Weinbren, M., T. Inkster, and F. Lafferty, Drains and the periphery of the water system -38 what do you do when the guidance is outdated? Infection Prevention in Practice, 2021. 3(4): 39 p. 100179. 40 71. Hopman, J., et al., Reduced rate of intensive care unit acquired gram-negative bacilli after 41 removal of sinks and introduction of 'water-free' patient care. Antimicrobial Resistance and 42 Infection Control, 2017. 6(1): p. 59. 43 72. Fernandez, R., et al., Water for wound cleansing. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews, 44 2022(9). 45 73. Pirii, L.E., et al., Extensive colonization with carbapenemase-producing microorganisms in 46 Romanian burn patients: infectious consequences from the Colectiv fire disaster. European 47 Journal of Clinical Microbiology and Infectious Diseases, 2018. 37(1): p. 175-183. 48 74. Garvey, M.I., C.W. Bradley, and P. Jumaa, Environmental decontamination following 49 occupancy of a burns patient with multiple carbapenemase-producing organisms. Journal of 50 Hospital Infection, 2016. 93(2): p. 136-40.

- 75. Humphreys, H., et al., *Rituals and behaviours in the operating theatre joint guidelines of the Healthcare Infection Society and the European Society of Clinical Microbiology and Infectious Diseases.* Journal of Hospital Infection, 2023. 140(10): p. 165.e1-165.e28.
- Arnow, P.M., P.A. Allyn, and E.M. Nichols, *Control of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a burn unit: Role of nurse staffing.* Journal of Trauma, 1982. 22(11): p. 954-959.
- 77. Bettencourt, A.P., et al., *Nurse staffing, the clinical work environment, and burn patient mortality.* Journal of Burn Care and Research, 2020. **41**(4): p. 796-802.
- 8 78. Leaver, J., et al., *Comparison of the international Burn Injury Database nurse dependency*
- 9 tool with the Safer Nursing Care Tool: Observational study. International Journal of Nursing
 10 Studies Advances, 2021. 3: p. 100018.

1 Appendix A – Glossary

- 2 Aggressive wound care: wound care involving stronger, more intensive clinical interventions (rather
- 3 than conservative or cautious approaches)
- 4 Aqueous solution: water containing a dissolved substance or substances; in the healthcare context
- 5 includes solutions contained in preprepared wipes, premoistened cleaning gloves, etc
- Air gap: in plumbing, an unobstructed vertical space between a water outlet and the spillover level
 of another component of the water system; used to prevent backflow of water
- 8 Antibiotics: antimicrobials that kill or inhibit the growth of bacteria; they may be applied systemically
 9 (see systemic antimicrobials) or topically (see topical antimicrobials)
- 10 Antimicrobial prophylaxis: use of antimicrobials (such as antibiotics) to prevent (rather than treat)
- 11 infection
- Antiseptics: topical antimicrobials that may be applied to burn wounds to prevent the growth ofmicro-organisms and to prevent infection
- 14 Automated room decontamination: automated (no-touch) room decontamination devices and
- 15 systems typically use hydrogen peroxide or microbicidal ultraviolet light to disinfect unoccupied
- 16 patient areas; such systems are used to decontaminate environmental surfaces (rather than
- 17 equipment, devices or the air)
- 18 Burn wound dressings: dressings applied to burn wounds, including those that create a barrier
- 19 preventing micro-organisms from entering the wound or outward transmission of micro-organisms
- 20 from the wound; many different types of dressing are available, including hydrocolloid dressings,
- 21 polyurethane film dressings, hydrogel dressings, silicone-coated nylon dressings, synthetic/biological
- 22 dressings (sometimes referred to as biosynthetic skin substitute dressings), antimicrobial (silver- and
- 23 iodine-containing) dressings, fibre dressings (such as calcium alginate dressings), and wound
- 24 dressing pads (including tulle and gauze dressings); see Wasiak *et al.*[59] for further details
- 25 Burns services: burns services provide specialized care for burns patients; in England and Wales,
- 26 such services are organized in a tiered structure comprising Burns Centres (for the most severely
- 27 burned patients), Burns Units, and Burns Facilities (for the least severely burned patients)
- 28 Clean stores: designated storage space for clinical supplies
- 29 Cleaning: the removal of any substance not part of an item itself, including dirt, blood or other body
- 30 fluid, and many of the micro-organisms in them; a prerequisite to effective disinfection
- Cohorting of staff: the assignment of (healthcare) staff to a cohort (or group) who work together; for
- 32 example, a staff cohort may work the same shift, have the same breaks, or care only for patients in a
- 33 particular group (and not have contact with other patients)
- Colonization: the presence of micro-organisms such as bacteria (for example, in a burn wound)without eliciting a physiological response
- 36 Controlled environment: any environment where ventilation parameters and factors that result from
- 37 these, such as airflow between rooms and temperature conform to preset specifications
- 38 Cross-infection: the spread of infection between people; cross-infection may arise through direct
- 39 transmission of micro-organisms between individuals (patients, staff, or visitors) or indirect
- 40 transmission via contaminated environmental surfaces, equipment, or medical devices

- 1 Debridement: removal of dead, damaged or infected tissue to improve healing of the remaining
- 2 healthy tissue; includes surgical debridement (excision) and mechanical debridement (for example,
- 3 using water; see also hydrotherapy)
- 4 Decontamination: any combination of cleaning, disinfection and sterilization that renders equipment
- 5 or the environment safe for patients; in the context of this guidance decontamination refers to the
- 6 cleaning and disinfection
- 7 Diagnostic sampling: obtaining and testing clinical samples with the aim of diagnosing (or ruling out)
- 8 a condition in a patient with symptoms or signs of illness
- 9 Disinfection: the elimination or reduction of pathogenic (harmful) micro-organisms from inanimate
 10 objects and surfaces; should be preceded by effective cleaning
- 11 Dynamic mattress: a pressure-relieving mattress comprising multiple air pockets or cells that can be
- inflated or deflated at different times; typically used for patients with limited mobility or who areunable to reposition themselves
- 14 Excision: surgical removal of damaged skin (a type of debridement); early excision refers to excision
- 15 performed before spontaneous sloughing (shedding of dead surface cells from the skin) or invasive
- 16 infection (such as bacteraemia, pneumonia, or urinary tract infection (UTI)) can occur, typically
- 17 within a few days of the burn injury occurring
- 18 Enteral antimicrobials: substances that kill or inhibit the growth of micro-organisms and are
- 19 administered via the digestive tract; includes antibiotics
- 20 Environmental contamination: contamination of healthcare surfaces, equipment, and other
- 21 inanimate objects with micro-organisms
- 22 Epidermal burns: burns affecting the outer surface of the skin; sometimes referred to as superficial23 burns or first-degree burns
- 24 First-degree burns: see epidermal burns
- 25 Full-thickness burns: burns affecting all layers of the skin (and sometimes structures beneath the
- 26 skin such as muscle and bone); sometimes referred to as third-degree burns (or fourth-degree burns
- 27 when structures beneath the skin are affected)
- 28 Grafting: surgical transplantation of skin
- 29 Green plan: all healthcare providers should have in place a local green plan outlining how the
- 30 organization's carbon footprint will be reduced; the green plan should cover estates and facilities,
- 31 travel and transport, the supply chain, medicines, research, innovation, and offsetting
- 32 Hydrotherapy: water-assisted dressing changes
- 33 Hydrotherapy bath: a bath, tank, or tub used for immersion of burned patients undergoing
- 34 hydrotherapy; traditionally such facilities would have been used by multiple patients in succession
- 35 (rather than being for single-patient use)
- 36 Infection: a physiological response to the presence of micro-organisms such as bacteria, typically
- 37 resulting in inflammation, pain, or fever; a local infection is restricted to a specific part of the body
- 38 (for example, a burn wound), whereas a systemic infection is more widespread (for example, sepsis
- 39 or pneumonia)

- 1 Interval screening: see microbiological screening
- 2 Local infection: see infection
- 3 Major burns: the overall severity of a burn injury or injuries may be classified as minor, moderate, or
- 4 major; this classification takes account of the depth, size, and source of the burn injury or injuries,
- 5 the parts of the body affected, and the patient's age; major (or severe) burns are the most severe,
- 6 requiring hospital admission and the most complex forms of clinical management; minor burns are
- 7 the least severe, and may not require hospital treatment or admission; moderate burns represent an
- 8 intermediate category that usually requires hospital admission
- 9 Microbiological screening: screening refers to routine sampling and testing in people who are not
- 10 already suspected to have a condition being tested for; in the context of burns patients,
- 11 microbiological screening means checking for carriage of multidrug-resistant micro-organisms, for
- 12 example, on admission to the burns service, at regular intervals during the patient's care (this is
- 13 referred to as interval screening), or when the patient undergoes a clinical procedure (this is referred
- 14 to as opportunistic screening)
- 15 Microbiological surveillance: the systematic collection, analysis, and interpretation of data on
- 16 patterns of micro-organisms and antibiotic susceptibility; in the context of burns patients,
- 17 microbiological surveillance typically involves the microbiology of burn wounds and blood cultures
- 18 (with interpretation at a population level, for example, across a burns service or healthcare
- 19 organization)
- 20 Minor burns: see major burns
- 21 Moderate burns: see major burns
- 22 Multidrug-resistant micro-organisms: micro-organisms (including bacteria, viruses, and fungi) that
- 23 are highly resistant to a group of antimicrobials; examples include meticillin-resistant *Staphylococcus*
- 24 *aureus* (MRSA), vancomycin-resistant enterococcus (VRE), carbapenem-resistant micro-organisms,
- 25 Acinetobacter baumannii, and Candida auris
- 26 Negative pressure ventilation: a ventilation strategy where the rate of air extract exceeds supply,
- 27 resulting in air being drawn into the room and preventing contaminated air from escaping to
- 28 surrounding areas
- 29 Neutral pressure ventilation: a ventilation strategy where the rates of air supply and extract are
- 30 equal, resulting in no, or minimal, air exchange with surrounding areas
- 31 Opportunistic screening: see microbiological screening
- 32 Partial-thickness burns: burns affecting varying amounts of the skin; subdivided into superficial
- 33 partial-thickness burns involving the superficial (upper) layer of the skin and deep partial-thickness
- 34 burns involving the reticular (lower) layer of the skin; sometimes referred to as second-degree burns
- Patient area: any area of a burns service in which patients are cared for, including patient rooms andburns theatres
- 37 Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics: pharmacokinetics refers to how a patient's physiology
- 38 and biochemistry affect the absorption, metabolism, and excretion of a pharmaceutical drug
- 39 (medicine); conversely, pharmacodynamics refers to how a pharmaceutical drug affects the patient's
- 40 physiology and biochemistry; pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic (PKPD) studies explore dose-
- 41 response relationships to identify clinical benefits and adverse effects

- 1 Point-of-use filter: a water filter designed to be attached to a water outlet (for example, a tap); the
- 2 pore size of such filters is sufficiently small to trap bacteria
- 3 Positive pressure ventilation: a ventilation strategy where the rate of air supply exceeds the rate of
- 4 extract, resulting in air flowing out of that room into surrounding areas
- 5 Quality of life: (health-related) quality of life refers to an individual's perception of their overall
- 6 physical, mental, and social wellbeing; assessments of wellbeing are typically combined over several
- 7 domains (for example, mobility, ability to perform day-to-day tasks, and pain or discomfort) using a
- 8 validated tool
- 9 Receiving hopper: in plumbing, a device (usually with a large opening) through which wastewater10 enters a drain
- 11 Second-degree burns: see partial-thickness burns
- 12 Selective decontamination of the digestive tract: administration of non-absorbable antimicrobials
- 13 (for example, antibiotics) to reduce micro-organisms in the digestive tract with the aim of preventing
- 14 infection; sometimes referred to as selective digestive decontamination or non-absorbable antibiotic
- 15 prophylaxis
- 16 Severe burns: see major burns
- 17 Shower trolley drain: a drain intended to take water discharged from a shower trolley
- 18 Shower trolley hopper: a receiving hopper associated with a shower trolley drain
- 19 Splint pan: a water bath used to prepare splints for use; splints are used in rehabilitation to position
- 20 body parts, for example, to immobilize or stretch joints
- 21 Superficial burns: see epidermal burns
- 22 Surgical prophylaxis: antimicrobial prophylaxis administered shortly before a patient undergoes a
- 23 surgical procedure with the aim of preventing surgical site infection
- Switchable air pressure ventilation: a ventilation strategy where a ventilation system can be set to
 give positive pressure, negative pressure or sometimes neutral pressure ventilation
- 26 Systemic antimicrobials: substances that kill or inhibit the growth of micro-organisms and are
- 27 administered via the circulatory system (for example, using injection or ingestion) to achieve a
- 28 widespread effect; includes antibiotics
- 29 Systemic infection: see infection
- 30 Terminal decontamination: this refers collectively to all measures involved in eliminating microbial
- 31 contamination at the end of a patient's stay; this is important because inanimate surfaces that make
- 32 direct or indirect contact with burns patients can be vectors of microbial contamination between
- 33 patients; without effective terminal decontamination, a burns patient moving into a space previously
- 34 occupied by another burns patient would be at prolonged exposure to what has been dispersed
- 35 from the previous patient
- 36 Thermostatic mixing valve: in plumbing, a valve with a single outlet that mixes hot and cold water to
- 37 achieve a specified temperature
- 38 Third-degree burns: see full-thickness burns

- 1 Topical antimicrobials: substances that kill or inhibit the growth of micro-organisms and are applied
- 2 to specific parts of the body (for example, burn wounds) to achieve a localized effect; includes
- 3 antibiotics and antiseptics
- 4 Waste trap: in plumbing, a device designed to prevent backflow of wastewater and sewage
- 5 Wastewater: in plumbing, includes water mobilized from drains by taps flowing directly into the
- 6 drain; items left in sinks or filled by placing a container in a sink can be contaminated by wastewater
- 7 through contact with the drain; the same applies to face towels that are wetted in a sink
- 8 Waterborne opportunistic pathogens: micro-organisms that can cause disease and which can be
- 9 transmitted via water; such micro-organisms may be acquired through ingestion, bathing, etc
- 10 Water-free care: an approach to patient care in which sinks are removed from patient rooms and
- 11 activities related to patient care that take place in patient rooms and would normally require the use
- 12 of tap water are replaced by alternatives that are 'water-free' or use safe sources of water (such as
- 13 bottled water); the term 'water-free care' is not entirely accurate because of the use of alternatives
- 14 to tap water
- 15 Water safety group: a multidisciplinary group that undertakes the commissioning, development, and
- 16 ongoing management of a water safety plan on behalf of a healthcare organization; the group
- 17 should advise on remedial action to address contaminated water outlets or systems; see water
- 18 safety plan
- 19 Water safety plan: a risk-management framework designed to ensure water safety in a healthcare
- 20 setting; the plan should identify effective practice with regard to water supply and distribution,
- 21 identify potential hazards and the likelihood of their occurrence, and specify relevant control
- 22 measures
- 23 Water outlet: in plumbing, this refers to components such as taps and shower heads

Appendix B – Continuing professional development questions and

25 answers

- 26 This section will be completed after the external consultation (to reflect the final wording of
- 27 recommendations)

28 Appendix C – Search strategies and results

- As noted earlier (see Section 7.2), the searches were first executed in April 2022 and repeated in July
- 30 2023. Any studies added to the databases after 3 July 2023 (including those published before 3 July
- 31 2023, but not yet indexed) were not considered for inclusion. Tables C.1 and C.2 include the results
- 32 of the searches conducted in April 2023 for further information on the number of articles
- 33 identified through the searches see Appendix D.

34 Table C.1: Embase, Emcare and MEDLINE search strategy

- 35 Database: Embase <1974 to 2022 April 06>, Ovid Emcare <1995 to 2022 Week 13>, Ovid MEDLINE(R)
- 36 ALL <1946 to April 06, 2022>
- 37 Search Strategy:
- 38 -----
- 39 1 Burns/ (84482)
- 40 2 (burn or burns).mp. [mp=ti, ab, hw, tn, ot, dm, mf, dv, kf, fx, dq, nm, ox, px, rx, ui, sy] (206159)

1	3.	1 or 2 (206159)
2	4	Patients/ (1740268)
3	5	(patient or patients).mp. [mp=ti, ab, hw, tn, ot, dm, mf, dv, kf, fx, dq, nm, ox, px, rx, ui, sy]
4	(22	189024)
5	6	Visitors to Patients/ (2882)
6	7	(visitor or visitors).mp. [mp=ti, ab, hw, tn, ot, dm, mf, dv, kf, fx, dq, nm, ox, px, rx, ui, sy] (34102)
7	8	visit\$.mp. (845884)
8	9	Transportation of Patients/ (50830)
9	10	4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 8 or 9 (22472827)
10	11	Burns Units/ (0)
11	12	(burns unit or burn unit or burns units or burn units).mp. (10660)
12	13	(burns centre or burn centre or burns center or burn center).mp. (7527)
13	14	11 or 12 or 13 (16110)
14	15	Infection Control/ (152678)
15	16	Cross Infection/ (82985)
16	17	nosocomial infection.mp. (20852)
17	18	nosocomial infections.mp. (30917)
18	19	infection control.mp. (189093)
19	20	(cross infection or cross-infection).mp. [mp=ti, ab, hw, tn, ot, dm, mf, dv, kf, fx, dq, nm, ox, px,
20	rx,	ui, sy] (86928)
21	21	infection prevention.mp. (109980)
22	22	15 or 16 or 17 or 18 or 19 or 20 or 21 (370276)
23	23	((3 and 10) or 14) and 22 (3036)
24	24	limit 23 to english language (2671)
25	-	

25

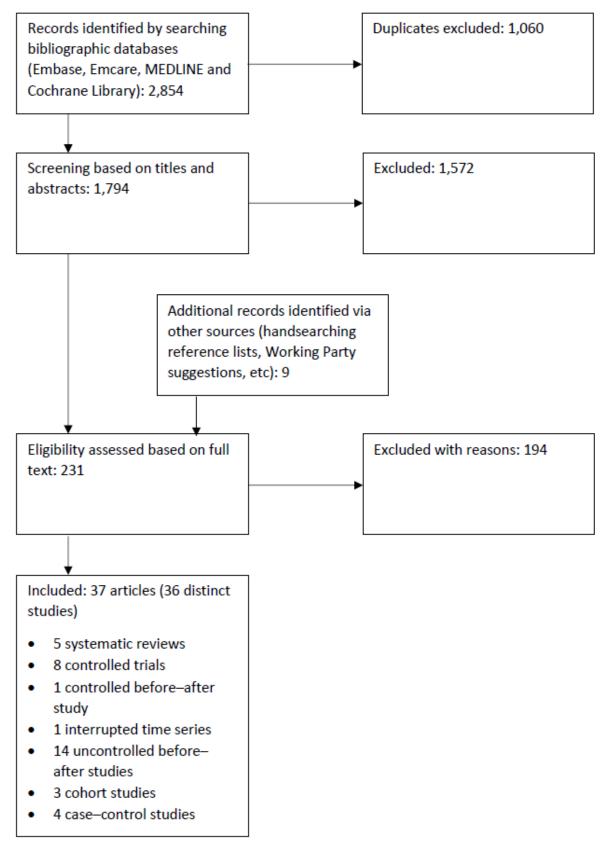
26 Table C.2: Cochrane Library search strategy

		, .
27	Search	Name: Burns search April 2022
28	Date R	un: 07/04/2022 17:30:52
29	Comm	ent:
30		
31	ID	Search Hits
32	#1	MeSH descriptor: [Burns] this term only 1547
33	#2	(burn or burns):ti,ab,kw 5429
34	#3	#1 or #2 5429
35	#4	MeSH descriptor: [Patients] this term only 397
36	#5	(patient or patients):ti,ab,kw 1059741
37	#6	MeSH descriptor: [Visitors to Patients] this term only 36
38	#7	(visitor or visitors):ti,ab,kw 760
39	#8	(visit\$):ti,ab,kw 56083
40	#9	MeSH descriptor: [Transportation of Patients] this term only 112

1	#10	#4 or #5 or #6 or #7 or #8 or #9 1077381
2	#11	MeSH descriptor: [Burn Units] this term only 46
3	#12	(burns unit or burn unit or burns units or burn units):ti,ab,kw 571
4	#13	(burns centre or burn centre or burns center or burn center):ti,ab,kw 572
5	#14	#11 or #12 or #13 1027
6	#15	MeSH descriptor: [Infection Control] this term only 576
7	#16	MeSH descriptor: [Cross Infection] this term only 1217
8	#17	(nosocomial infection):ti,ab,kw 1303
9	#18	(nosocomial infections):ti,ab,kw1001
10	#19	(infection control):ti,ab,kw 33041
11	#20	(cross infection or cross-infection):ti,ab,kw 4417
12	#21	(infection prevention):ti,ab,kw 22435
13	#22	#15 or #16 or #17 or #18 or #19 or #20 or #21 43161
14	#23	((#3 and #10) or #14) and #22 in Cochrane Reviews, Cochrane Protocols 14

1 Appendix D – Study selection flow chart

2 Figure D.1: Study selection flow chart



3

1 Appendix E – Excluded studies

2 Table E.1: Excluded studies

Citation	Reason for exclusion
Afshari, A., et al., 2.5% Mafenide Acetate: A Cost-Effective	British Library On Demand unable
Alternative to the 5% Solution for Burn Wounds. Journal of	to supply full text of article
Burn Care and Research, 2017. 38(1): p. e42-e47.	
Aggarwal, S., S. Smailes, and P. Dziewulski, Tracheostomy in	Infection prevention and control
burns patients revisited. Burns : journal of the International	not primary aim of the study
Society for Burn Injuries, 2009. 35(7): p. 962-6.	,
Ahmad, S.I. and O.G. Iranzo, Treatment of post-burns	Laboratory experiment - no clinical
bacterial infections by Fenton reagent, particularly the	data
ubiquitous multiple drug resistant Pseudomonas spp.	
Medical Hypotheses, 2003. 61(4): p. 431-434.	
Ahuja, R.B., et al., ISBI Practice Guidelines for Burn Care.	Guidance article - references
Burns, 2016. 42(5): p. 953-1021.	checked for relevant articles
Aikins, K., et al., Pediatric burn wound impetigo after	Infection prevention and control
grafting. Journal of burn care & research : official publication	not primary aim of the study
of the American Burn Association, 2015. 36(2): p. e41-6.	
Akin, S. and M. Ozcan, Using a plastic sheet to prevent the	Not a comparative study
risk of contamination of the burn wound during the shower.	
Burns, 2003. 29(3): p. 280-283.	
Al-Benna, S., Protective measures for burn care	Systematic review - references
professionals during the coronavirus disease 2019	checked for relevant articles
pandemic: Systematic review. Annals of Burns and Fire	
Disasters, 2020. 33(3): p. 182-190.	
Alinejad, F., et al., Comparing the effect of two types of	Focus is treatment (rather than
silver nano-crystalline dressings (Acticoat and agcoat) in the	prevention) of infection
treatment of full thickness burn wound. Iranian Journal of	
Microbiology, 2018. 10(6): p. 378-384.	
Allorto, N., et al., ISBI Practice Guidelines for Burn Care, Part	Guidance article - references
2. Burns, 2018. 44(7): p. 1617-1706.	checked for relevant articles
Alp, E., et al., Risk factors for nosocomial infection and	Exploratory study
mortality in burn patients: 10 years of experience at a	
university hospital. Journal of Burn Care and Research, 2012.	
33(3): p. 379-385.	
Amel, M., et al., Role of carbapenemase detection in	Conference abstract
optimization antimicrobial therapy in burns. Annals of	
Intensive Care, 2018. 8(1 Supplement 1).	
Askew, A.A., et al., Improvement in catheter sepsis rate in	British Library On Demand unable
burned children. Journal of Pediatric Surgery, 1990. 25(1): p.	to supply full text of article
117-119.	
Avni, T., et al., Prophylactic antibiotics for burns patients:	Systematic review - references
Systematic review and meta-analysis. BMJ (Online), 2010.	checked for relevant articles
340(7745): p. 517.	
Aycliffe, G.A.J., et al., Principles of design of burns units:	Guidance article - references
Report of a working group of the British Burn Association	checked for relevant articles
and Hospital Infection Society. Journal of Hospital Infection,	
1991. 19(1): p. 63-66.	
10011 10(1), p. 00 00.	
Ayliffe, G.A., et al., Pseudomonas aeruginosa in hospital	British Library On Demand unable

Citation	Reason for exclusion
Bache, S.E., et al., Clinical studies of the High-Intensity	Laboratory experiment - no clinical
Narrow-Spectrum light Environmental Decontamination	data
System (HINS-light EDS), for continuous disinfection in the	
burn unit inpatient and outpatient settings. Burns.	
Bagin, V., et al., Enteral glutamine supplementation in	Conference abstract
critically ill patients with burns. Critical Care, 2020.	
24(Supplement 1).	
Baier, C., et al., A multimodal infection control concept in a	Focus is infection control in the
burn intensive care unit - lessons learnt from a meticillin-	context of an outbreak
resistant Staphylococcus aureus outbreak. Journal of	
Hospital Infection, 2018. 98(2): p. 127-133.	
Barbut, F., et al., Reducing the spread of Acinetobacter	Conference abstract
baumannii and methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus	
on a burns unit through the intervention of an infection	
control bundle including hydrogen peroxide vapour	
decontamination. Clinical Microbiology and Infection, 2011.	
17(SUPPL. 4): p. S371-S372.	
Barbut, F., et al., Reducing the spread of Acinetobacter	British Library On Demand unable
baumannii and methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus	to supply full text of article
on a burns unit through the intervention of an infection	
-	
control bundle. Burns, 2013. 39(3): p. 395-403.	Descriptive study
Barret, J.P., et al., Infestations and chronic infections in	Descriptive study
foreign pediatric patients with burns: Is there a role for	
specific protocols? Journal of Burn Care and Rehabilitation,	
1999. 20(6): p. 482-486.	
Barret, J.P. and D.N. Herndon, Effects of burn wound	Focus is timing of excision,
excision on bacterial colonization and invasion. Plastic and	whereas early excision is now the
Reconstructive Surgery, 2003. 111(2): p. 744-750.	established standard
Barret, J.P., M.G. Jeschke, and D.N. Herndon, Selective	Included in Barajas-Nava 2013
decontamination of the digestive tract in severely burned	Cochrane review
pediatric patients. Burns : journal of the International	
Society for Burn Injuries, 2001. 27(5): p. 439-45.	
Bayat, A., et al., Implications for Burns Unit design following	Descriptive study of an outbreak
outbreak of multi-resistant Acinetobacter infection in ICU	
and Burns Unit. Burns, 2003. 29(4): p. 303-306.	
Behringer, G.E. and J.F. Burke, The contribution of a	British Library On Demand unable
bacterially isolated environment to the prevention of	to supply full text of article
infections in seriously burned patients. Annals of the New	
York Academy of Sciences, 1980. Vol. 353: p. 300-307.	
Bell, C., M.A. Barron, and G.K. Lindberg, Universal	Conference abstract
decolonization protocol to reduce MRSA prevalence in a	
burn center. Journal of Burn Care and Research, 2015.	
36(SUPPL. 1): p. S125.	
Berger, M.M., et al., Reduction of nosocomial pneumonia	Focus is immunonutrition
after major burns by trace element supplementation:	
aggregation of two randomised trials. Critical care (London,	
England), 2006. 10(6): p. R153.	
Berger, M.M., et al., Trace element supplementation	Focus is immunonutrition

Citation	Reason for exclusion
double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. American Journal of	
Clinical Nutrition, 1998. 68(2): p. 365-371.	
Bettencourt, A.P., et al., Nurse staffing, the clinical work	Infection prevention and control
environment, and burn patient mortality. Journal of Burn	not primary aim of the study
Care and Research, 2020. 41(4): p. 796-802.	
Bibi, R., et al., Effect of Standardized Guidelines on Nurses'	Focus is nurses' knowledge before
Knowledge and Practices Regarding Prevention of Infection	and after an unspecified
in Burn Patients. Pakistan Journal of Medical and Health	educational intervention - no
Sciences, 2022. 16(5): p. 230-233.	clinical outcomes reported
Blayney, C.B., T. Pham, and N.S. Gibran, Decreasing infection	Conference abstract
rates: Is it ever enough? Journal of Burn Care and Research,	
2012. 33(2 SUPPL. 1): p. S152.	
Booth, O.N., Isolated burn unit prevents contamination.	British Library On Demand unable
Hospitals, 1968. 42(21): p. 50-1.	to supply full text of article
Bousselmi, K., et al., Colistin in the treatment of sepsis from	Conference abstract
multi-resistant Gram-negative bacilli in burned patients.	
Burns, 2009. 35(SUPPL. 1): p. S40.	
	Infection prevention and control
Branski, L.K., et al., Emerging infections in burns. Surgical Infections, 2009. 10(5): p. 389-397.	Infection prevention and control not primary aim of the study
Burke, J.F., et al., The contribution of a bacterially isolated	Focus is isolation techniques,
environment to the prevention of infection in seriously	whereas single-room isolation is
burned patients. Annals of Surgery, 1977. 186(3): p. 377-	now the established standard
387.	Laboratorio anno sina anto a aliaiteal
Cadogan, K., et al., Assessment of cleaning methods on	Laboratory experiment - no clinical
bacterial burden of hospital privacy curtains: a pilot	data
randomized controlled trial. Scientific reports, 2021. 11(1):	
p. 21866.	
Cancio, L.C., Topical Antimicrobial Agents for Burn Wound	Narrative review - references
Care: History and Current Status. Surgical Infections, 2021.	checked for relevant articles
22(1): p. 103-112.	
Candevir, A., et al., Nosocomial infection surveillance data of	Conference abstract
a burn centre, 2005-2009: What we have learnt. Clinical	
Microbiology and Infection, 2010. 16(SUPPL. 2): p. S686.	
Carter, J., et al., Designing a new comprehensive burn center	Conference abstract
around the patient experience. Journal of Burn Care and	
Research, 2019. 40(Supplement 1): p. S124.	
Casini, B., et al., Evaluation of a modified cleaning procedure	Environmental sampling study - no
in the prevention of carbapenem-resistant Acinetobacter	clinical data
baumannii clonal spread in a burn intensive care unit using a	
high-sensitivity luminometer. The Journal of hospital	
infection, 2017. 95(1): p. 46-52.	
Chan, M.C., et al., Efficacy evaluation of automatic hydrogen	Conference abstract
peroxide dry mist system on healthcare environment	
disinfection. Journal of Microbiology, Immunology and	
Infection, 2015. 48(2 SUPPL. 1): p. S103.	
D'Avignon, L.C., et al., Prevention of infections associated	Narrative review - references
with combat-related burn injuries. Journal of Trauma -	checked for relevant articles
Injury, Infection and Critical Care, 2011. 71(2 SUPPL. 2): p.	
S282-S289.	

Citation	Reason for exclusion
D'Avignon, L.C., et al., Prevention and management of infections associated with burns in the combat casualty. Journal of Trauma - Injury, Infection and Critical Care, 2008. 64(SUPPL. 3): p. S277-S286.	Narrative review - references checked for relevant articles
Da Silva, J.M., et al., Piperacillin effectiveness in septic burn patients by comparison of two empiric daily dose 12 versus 16 g against susceptible strains based on drug plasma measurements done in a real time. Critical Care, 2017. 21(2 Supplement 1).	Conference abstract
Davenport, K. and F.X. Keeley, Evidence for the use of silver- alloy-coated urethral catheters. Journal of Hospital Infection, 2005. 60(4): p. 298-303.	Narrative review - references checked for relevant articles
de La Cal, M.A., et al., Survival benefit in critically ill burned patients receiving selective decontamination of the digestive tract: a randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind trial. Annals of surgery, 2005. 241(3): p. 424-30.	Included in Barajas-Nava 2013 Cochrane review
De Souza, V., et al., Extended infusion improves piperacillin &meropenem effectiveness in septic burn patients with normal renal function against p. aeruginosa &k. pneumoniae intermediate susceptibility. Clinical Pharmacology in Drug Development, 2021. 10(SUPPL 1): p. 64.	Conference abstract
Demling, R.H. and L. DeSanti, Closure of partial-thickness facial burns with a bioactive skin substitute in the major burn population decreases the cost of care and improves outcome. Wounds, 2002. 14(6): p. 230-234.	Infection prevention and control not primary aim of the study
Demling, R.H. and J. Maly, The treatment of burn patients in a laminar airflow environment. Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences, 1980. Vol. 353: p. 294-299.	British Library On Demand unable to supply full text of article
Demling, R.H., et al., The use of a laminar airflow isolation system for the treatment of major burns. American Journal of Surgery, 1978. 136(3): p. 375-378.	British Library On Demand unable to supply full text of article
Drum, B.E., et al., Hospital-Onset Bloodstream Infection Rates After Discontinuing Active Surveillance Cultures for Methicillin-Resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a Regional Burn Center. Infection control and hospital epidemiology, 2017. 38(3): p. 371-372.	Focus is infection prevention and control measures targeting meticillin-resistant <i>Staphylococcus</i> <i>aureus</i>
Durtschi, M.B., et al., A prospective study of prophylactic penicillin in acutely burned hospitalized patients. Journal of Trauma, 1982. 22(1): p. 11-14.	British Library On Demand unable to supply full text of article
Echevarria-Guanilo, M.E., et al., Preventing infections due to intravascular catheters in burn victims. Expert Review of Anti-Infective Therapy, 2009. 7(9): p. 1081-1086.	Systematic review - references checked for relevant articles
Eriksson, P., et al., Experience of application of a computer based registry of infections in the linkoping burn centre. Journal of Burn Care and Research, 2018. 39(Supplement 1): p. S164.	Conference abstract
Fore, S.E., et al., Comparison of pediatric burn wound colonization and the surrounding environment. Comprehensive Child and Adolescent Nursing, 2016. 39(2): p. 154-160.	British Library On Demand unable to supply full text of article

Citation	Reason for exclusion
Fournier, A., et al., Antibiotics' consumption to early detect epidemics of P. aeruginosa in a burn center: A paradigm shift in the epidemiological surveillance of nosocomial infections. Antimicrobial Resistance and Infection Control, 2015. 4(SUPPL. 1).	Conference abstract
Fournier, A., et al., Antibiotic consumption to detect epidemics of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a burn centre: A paradigm shift in the epidemiological surveillance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa nosocomial infections. Burns, 2016. 42(3): p. 564-570.	No intervention
Franceschi, D., et al., Risk factors associated with intravascular catheter infections in burned patients: A prospective, randomized study. Journal of Trauma, 1989. 29(6): p. 811-816.	British Library On Demand unable to supply full text of article
Froese, E.H. and G.M. Hobbs, Cross-contamination of thermal burn patients from poor bathing procedures. Central African Journal of Medicine, 1978. 24(8): p. 159-161.	British Library On Demand unable to supply full text of article
Geyik, M.F., et al., Surveillance of nosocomial infections in Dicle University hospital: A ten-year experience. Turkish Journal of Medical Sciences, 2008. 38(6): p. 587-593.	Change in infection rate over time not reported separately for burns unit
Gideskog, M., et al., Source Control of Gram-Negative Bacteria Using Self-Disinfecting Sinks in a Swedish Burn Centre. Microorganisms, 2023. 11(4).	Focus is environmental contamination comparing self- disinfecting sinks, sinks treated with boiling water, and untreated sinks - no direct comparison of clinical outcomes associated with each type of sink
Ghalambor, A. and M.H. Pipelzadeh, Clinical study on the efficacy of orally administered crushed fresh garlic in controlling pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in burn patients with varying burn degrees. Jundishapur Journal of Microbiology, 2009. 2(1): p. 7-13.	Focus is immunonutrition
Gill, B.A. and C.J. Yowler, Eradication of multi-drug resistant acinetobacter baumannii in a burn unit. Journal of Burn Care and Research, 2014. 35(SUPPL. 1): p. S131.	Conference abstract
Gill, B.A., C.J. Yowler, and A. Khandelwal, Infection control practices in a burn unit to reduce the incidence of hospital acquired infections. Journal of Burn Care and Research, 2015. 36(SUPPL. 1): p. S147.	Conference abstract
Glik, J., et al., A 2000 patient retrospective assessment of a new strategy for burn wound management in view of infection prevention and treatment. International Wound Journal, 2018. 15(3): p. 344-349.	Exploratory study
Goyata, S.L. and L.A. Rossi, Nursing diagnoses of burned patients and relatives' perceptions of patients' needs. International journal of nursing terminologies and classifications : the official journal of NANDA International, 2009. 20(1): p. 16-24.	Qualitative study focusing on burns patients at hospital discharge
Gravante, G., et al., Nanocrystalline silver: A systematic review of randomized trials conducted on burned patients	Systematic review - references checked for relevant articles

Citation	Reason for exclusion
and an evidence-based assessment of potential advantages over older silver formulations. Annals of Plastic Surgery, 2009. 63(2): p. 201-205.	
Gray, D., et al., Universal decolonization with hypochlorous solution in a burn intensive care unit in a tertiary care community hospital. American Journal of Infection Control, 2016. 44(9): p. 1044-1046.	Focus is infection prevention and control measures targeting meticillin-resistant <i>Staphylococcus</i> <i>aureus</i>
Greeley, H.L., et al., It takes a village: Multi-disciplinary team key to individualizing burn preceptorship. Journal of Burn Care and Research, 2015. 36(SUPPL. 1): p. S70.	Conference abstract
Green, C., et al., Pulsed-xenon ultraviolet light disinfection in a burn unit: Impact on environmental bioburden, multidrug- resistant organism acquisition and healthcare associated infections. Burns : journal of the International Society for Burn Injuries, 2017. 43(2): p. 388-396.	Focus is automated decontamination of patient areas
Gripp, C.L., J. Salvaggio, and R.B. Fratianne, Use of burn intensive care unit gymnasium as an adjunct to therapy. Journal of Burn Care and Rehabilitation, 1995. 16(2 I): p. 160-161.	Descriptive study - no primary data reported
Guo, H.L., et al., Using competing risk and multistate model to estimate the impact of nosocomial infection on length of stay and mortality in burn patients in Southeast China. BMJ Open, 2018. 8(11): p. e020527.	No intervention
Gus, E., et al., Burn unit design - The missing link for quality and safety. Journal of Burn Care and Research, 2021. 42(SUPPL 1): p. S171.	Systematic review - references checked for relevant articles
Haith, L., et al., Evaluation of nasal methicillin-resistant staphylococcus aureus (mrsa) polymerase chain reaction (PCR) as a screening tool in burn center patients. Surgical Infections, 2012. 13(SUPPL. 1): p. S36.	Conference abstract
Hambraeus, A. and U. Ransjo, Attempts to control clothes- borne infection in a burn unit. I. Experimental investigations of some clothes for barrier nursing. The Journal of hygiene, 1977. 79(2): p. 193-202.	Focus is contamination of clothing
Haynes, B.W., Jr. and M.E. Hench, Hospital isolation system for preventing cross-contamination by staphylococcal and pseudomonas organisms in burn wounds. Annals of surgery, 1965. 162(4): p. 641-9.	Case reports based on isolation technique
Hendriks, W.D.H., et al., Reverse isolation in severely burned patients. Zentralblatt fur Bakteriologie Mikrobiologie und Hygiene - Abt. 1 Orig. A, 1979. 245(Suppl. 7): p. 291-296.	British Library On Demand unable to supply full text of article
Hultman, C.S., et al., Systems-based Practice in Burn Care: Prevention, Management, and Economic Impact of Health Care-associated Infections. Clinics in Plastic Surgery, 2017. 44(4): p. 935-942.	British Library On Demand unable to supply full text of article
Hummel, R.P., et al., Comparison of complete barrier isolation and unidirectional air flow isolation in the treatment of burn wounds. Annals of surgery, 1972. 176(6): p. 742-7.	Focus is isolation techniques, whereas single-room isolation is now the established standard

Citation	Reason for exclusion
Innes, M.E., et al., The use of silver coated dressings on	Included in Storm-Versloot 2010
donor site wounds: A prospective, controlled matched pair	Cochrane review
study. Burns, 2001. 27(6): p. 621-627.	
Ioannovich, J.D., et al., Rationale, design and performance of	Focus is immunology (Ioannovich
a clinical trial to investigate interferon-gamma (Imukin) in	1996 reported the study
the prophylactic treatment of severe burns-related	rationale/design; Wasserman 1998
infections. Intensive Care Medicine, Supplement, 1996.	reported the results)
22(4): p. S468-S473.	,
Ionescu, A., et al., Efficiency of Pseudomonas aeruginosa	British Library On Demand unable
vaccines in the prevention and treatment of Pseudomonas	to supply full text of article
infections in burned patients. Archives Roumaines de	
Pathologie Experimentale et de Microbiologie, 1981. 40(4):	
p. 323-332.	
Jaspers, M.E.H., et al., The evaluation of nasal mupirocin to	Focus is infection prevention and
prevent Staphylococcus aureus burn wound colonization in	control measures targeting
routine clinical practice. Burns, 2014. 40(8): p. 1570-1574.	meticillin-resistant <i>Staphylococcus</i>
- τοατίτε επιτεά practice. Durns, 2014. 40(0). μ. 1570-1574.	aureus
Jenkins, A.T.A. and A. Young, Smart dressings for the	Editorial - references checked for
prevention of infection in pediatric burns patients. Expert	relevant articles
Review of Anti-Infective Therapy, 2010. 8(10): p. 1063-1065.	
Jeschke, M.G., et al., Mortality in burned children with acute	Focus is identification of risk
renal failure. Archives of Surgery, 1998. 133(7): p. 752-756.	factors for (and severity of) renal failure
Johnson A.T. at al. The Impact of a Universal	
Johnson, A.T., et al., The Impact of a Universal	Focus is infection prevention and
Decolonization Protocol on Hospital-Acquired Methicillin-	control measures targeting
Resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a Burn Population.	meticillin-resistant Staphylococcus
Journal of burn care & research : official publication of the	aureus
American Burn Association, 2016. 37(6): p. e525-e530.	Careformer og allesting et
Johnston, C., et al., Do ventilator associated pneumonia	Conference abstract
prevention bundles work in burn intensive care units?	
Journal of Burn Care and Research, 2013. 34(2 SUPPL. 1): p.	
<u>\$133.</u>	
Juang, P., et al., Enteral glutamine supplementation in	British Library On Demand unable
critically ill patients with burn injuries: A retrospective case-	to supply full text of article
control evaluation. Pharmacotherapy, 2007. 27(1): p. 11-19.	
Kamanga, P., P. Ngala, and C. Hebron, Improving hand	Focus is adherence to hand
hygiene in a low-resource setting: A nurse-led quality	hygiene practice
improvement project. International Wound Journal, 2022.	
19(3): p. 482-492.	
Kandiah, S., et al., Eradication of multidrug resistantand	British Library On Demand unable
extremely drug resistant pseudomonas infections in the	to supply full text of article
burn ICU in an Urban public hospital. Journal of Investigative	
Medicine, 2015. 63(2): p. 473.	
Kasubeck, V., et al., Piperacillin-vancomycin effectiveness by	Conference abstract
PK/PD approach in septic burn patients with renal failure	
receiving the empiric dose regimen recommended. Critical	
Care, 2017. 21(2 Supplement 1).	
Care, 2017. 21(2 Supplement 1). Kealey, G.P., et al., Prospective comparison of two	British Library On Demand unable

Citation	Reason for exclusion
patients. Journal of Trauma - Injury, Infection and Critical Care, 1995. 38(3): p. 344-349.	
Keller, M., A. McMillion, and A. Ammon, Battling the bugs: Reducing hospital-acquired infections through interprofessional collaboration. Journal of Burn Care and Research, 2018. 39(Supplement 1): p. S122.	Conference abstract
Kenjale, H., C.K. Craig, and J.H. Holmes, A daily goals checklist reduces CLABSI rates in the burn ICU. Journal of Burn Care and Research, 2011. 32(SUPPL. 2): p. S120.	Conference abstract
Kim, J.J., et al., Successful control of a methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus outbreak in a burn intensive care unit by addition of universal decolonization with intranasal mupirocin to basic infection prevention measures. American Journal of Infection Control, 2019. 47(6): p. 661-665.	Focus is infection prevention and control measures targeting meticillin-resistant <i>Staphylococcus</i> <i>aureus</i>
Kimura, A., et al., Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole for the prevention of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus pneumonia in severely burned patients. The Journal of trauma, 1998. 45(2): p. 383-7.	Focus is infection prevention and control measures targeting meticillin-resistant <i>Staphylococcus</i> <i>aureus</i>
Kooistra-Smid, A.M.D., et al., Prevention of Staphylococcus aureus burn wound colonization by nasal mupirocin. Burns, 2008. 34(6): p. 835-839.	Focus is infection prevention and control measures targeting meticillin-resistant <i>Staphylococcus</i> <i>aureus</i>
Kurmis, R., A. Parker, and J. Greenwood, The use of immunonutrition in burn injury care: Where are we? Journal of Burn Care and Research, 2010. 31(5): p. 677-691.	Systematic review - references checked for relevant articles
Ladhani, H.A., C.J. Yowler, and J.A. Claridge, Burn Wound Colonization, Infection, and Sepsis. Surgical Infections, 2021. 22(1): p. 44-48.	British Library On Demand unable to supply full text of article
Landy, J.J., TREATMENT OF THE BURNED PATIENT: USE OF THE GERMFREE PLASTIC ISOLATOR AS A BARRIER AGAINST HOSPITAL PATHOGENS. Southern medical journal, 1963. 56: p. 1084-8.	British Library On Demand unable to supply full text of article
Lawrence, J.C., The treatment of small burns with chlorhexidine-medicated tulle gras. Burns, 1977. 3(4): p. 239-244.	British Library On Demand unable to supply full text of article
Lawrence, J.C., J.S. Cason, and A. Kidson, Evaluation of phenoxetol-chlorhexidine cream as a prophylactic antibacterial agent in burns. Lancet, 1982. 1(8280): p. 1037- 1040.	British Library On Demand unable to supply full text of article
LeBlanc, A., et al., Improving quality for burn patients in a general intensive care unit. Journal of Burn Care and Research, 2018. 39(Supplement 1): p. S216.	Conference abstract
Lee, J.J., et al., Infection control in a burn center. Journal of Burn Care and Rehabilitation, 1990. 11(6): p. 575-580.	British Library On Demand unable to supply full text of article
Legrand, M. and M. Lafaurie, Use of prophylactic antibiotics in mechanically ventilated patients with burn injuries. Clinical Infectious Diseases, 2016. 62(11): p. 1464-1465.	Letter focused on interpretation of published antibiotic prophylaxis study
Leseva, M., et al., Nosocomial infections in burn patients: etiology, antimicrobial resistance, means to control. Annals of burns and fire disasters, 2013. 26(1): p. 5-11.	Descriptive study

Citation	Reason for exclusion
Levenson, C., et al., Preventing postoperative burn wound	British Library On Demand unable
aspergillosis. The Journal of burn care & rehabilitation, 1991.	to supply full text of article
12(2): p. 132-5.	
Levenson, S.M., et al., The use of whole and partial body	British Library On Demand unable
isolators for the care of severely burned patients. Annals of	to supply full text of article
the New York Academy of Sciences, 1968. 150(3): p. 1009-	
11.	
Lilly, H.A., E.J. Lowbury, and J.S. Cason, Trial of a laminar air-	British Library On Demand unable
flow enclosure for the control of infection in a burns	to supply full text of article
operating theatre. Burns, including thermal injury, 1984.	
10(5): p. 309-12.	
Ling, M.L., et al., The impact of enhanced strategy on the	Conference abstract
effectiveness of environmental disinfection at high risk	
areas. Journal of Microbiology, Immunology and Infection,	
2015. 48(2 SUPPL. 1): p. S53.	
Lowbury, E.J., J.R. Babb, and P.M. Ford, Protective isolation	Focus is isolation techniques,
in a burns unit: the use of plastic isolators and air curtains.	whereas single-room isolation is
The Journal of hygiene, 1971. 69(4): p. 529-46.	now the established standard
Luther, H., et al., Comparative study of two systems of	No clinical outcomes reported
delivering supplemental protein with standardized tube	
feedings. The Journal of burn care & rehabilitation, 2003.	
24(3): p. 167-166.	
Machado, A.S., et al., Clinical Outcome and Antimicrobial	Infection prevention and control
Therapeutic Drug Monitoring for the Treatment of Infections	not primary aim of the study
in Acute Burn Patients. Clinical therapeutics, 2017. 39(8): p.	
1649-1657.e3.	
Mackie, D.P., et al., Prevention of infection in burns:	British Library On Demand unable
Preliminary experience with selective decontamination of	to supply full text of article
the digestive tract in patients with extensive injuries. Journal	
of Trauma, 1992. 32(5): p. 570-576.	
Maclean, M., et al., Environmental decontamination of a	Focus is environmental
hospital isolation room using high-intensity narrow-	contamination
spectrum light. Journal of Hospital Infection, 2010. 76(3): p.	
247-251.	
Marik, P.E. and G.P. Zaloga, Immunonutrition in critically ill	Systematic review - references
patients: A systematic review and analysis of the literature.	checked for relevant articles
Intensive Care Medicine, 2008. 34(11): p. 1980-1990.	
Marren, K., et al., Do neutral pressure needleless connectors	Conference abstract
decrease central venous catheter occlusions requiring tissue	
plasminogen activator administration as compared to	
positive pressure needleless connectors in pediatric burn	
patients? Journal of Burn Care and Research, 2016.	
37(SUPPL. 1): p. S142.	
Martino, A.L., et al., Successful outcomes associated with	Conference abstract
implementing the use of alcohol impregnated port	
protectors in a burn unit. Journal of Burn Care and Research,	
2014. 35(SUPPL. 1): p. S86.	
Marwa, N.P. and E.A.M. Tarimo, Provision of care to	Qualitative study focusing on
hospitalized pediatric burn patients: A qualitative study	nurses' perceptions of burn care
nospitalized pediatrie sum patients. A qualitative study	

Citation	Reason for exclusion
among nurses at Muhimbili National Hospital, Dar es	
Salaam, Tanzania. BMC Nursing, 2019. 18(1): p. 8.	
Matsumura, H., et al., Effective control of methicillin-	Focus is infection prevention and
resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a burn unit. Burns, 1996.	control measures targeting
22(4): p. 283-286.	meticillin-resistant Staphylococcus
	aureus
McDonnell, J., et al., The path to eradicating ventilator	Conference abstract
associated pneumonia (VAP) in a burn center. Journal of	
Burn Care and Research, 2011. 32(SUPPL. 2): p. S122.	
McGill, V., et al., Use of fibrin sealant in thermal injury. The	Infection prevention and control
Journal of burn care & rehabilitation, 1997. 18(5): p. 429-34.	not primary aim of the study
McManus, A.T., et al., A decade of reduced gram-negative	Focus is isolation techniques,
infections and mortality associated with improved isolation	whereas single-room isolation is
of burned patients. Archives of Surgery, 1994. 129(12): p.	now the established standard
1306-1309.	
McWilliams, T.L., et al., The implementation of an infection	British Library On Demand unable
control bundle within a Total Care Burns Unit. Burns, 2021.	to supply full text of article
47(3): p. 569-575.	
Miller-Willis, K.L., V. Joe, and M. Thomas, Shifting to 1%	Conference abstract
chlorhexidine gluconate burn wound bathing: And evidence-	
informed change project. Journal of Burn Care and Research,	
2019. 40(Supplement 1): p. S226.	
Mosier, M.J. and T.N. Pham, American burn association	Guidance article - references
practice guidelines for prevention, diagnosis, and treatment	checked for relevant articles
of ventilator-associated pneumonia (VAP) in burn patients.	
Journal of Burn Care and Research, 2009. 30(6): p. 910-928.	
Mousa, H.A., Fungal infection of burn wounds in patients	Focus is treatment (rather than
with open and occlusive treatment methods. Eastern	prevention) of infection
Mediterranean health journal = La revue de sante de la	
Mediterranee orientale = al-Majallah al-ihhiyah li-sharq al-	
mutawassi, 1999. 5(2): p. 333-336.	
Munoz-Price, L.S., et al., Reduction in acinetobacter	Conference abstract
infections associated with reduction of environmental	
contamination of a trauma/burn intensive care unit (ICU).	
Surgical Infections, 2012. 13(SUPPL. 1): p. S16.	
Muthotho, J.N., et al., Control of spread of Methicillin	Focus is infection prevention and
Resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) in Burns Units.	control measures targeting
African journal of health sciences, 1995. 2(1): p. 232-235.	meticillin-resistant Staphylococcus
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	aureus
Nherera, L., et al., Silver delivery approaches in the	Systematic review - references
management of partial thickness burns: A systematic review	checked for relevant articles
and indirect treatment comparison. Wound Repair and	
Regeneration, 2017. 25(4): p. 707-721.	
Patel, M., et al., Successful control of nosocomial	Descriptive study of an outbreak
transmission of the USA300 clone of community-acquired	
meticillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a UK paediatric	
burns centre. Journal of Hospital Infection, 2013. 84(4): p.	
319-322.	
Perez-Torres, D., et al., Selective digestive decontamination	Conference abstract

Citation	Reason for exclusion
infections, type of microorganisms and use of antimicrobial agents? Intensive Care Medicine Experimental, 2020. 8(SUPPL 2).	
Periti, P., et al., Teicoplaninits role as systemic therapy of burn infections and as prophylaxis for orthopaedic surgery. Italian Study Groups for Antimicrobial Prophylaxis in Orthopaedic Surgery and Burns. The European journal of surgery. Supplement. : = Acta chirurgica. Supplement, 1992(567): p. 3-8.	British Library On Demand unable to supply full text of article
Piel, P., et al., Antibiotic prophylaxis in patients undergoing burn wound excision. Journal of Burn Care and Rehabilitation, 1985. 6(5): p. 422-424.	British Library On Demand unable to supply full text of article
Potenza, B.M., et al., Optimal CVP line care: The jury is still out for Burn care. Journal of Burn Care and Research, 2011. 32(SUPPL. 2): p. S51.	Conference abstract
Raes, K., et al., Isolation measures for prevention of nosocomial infections in burn patients: A systematic review and meta-analysis. Intensive Care Medicine, 2014. 40(1 SUPPL. 1): p. S276.	Conference abstract
Raes, K., et al., Protective isolation precautions for the prevention of nosocomial colonisation and infection in burn patients: A systematic review and meta-analysis. Intensive & critical care nursing, 2017. 42: p. 22-29.	Systematic review - references checked for relevant articles
Ramos, G., et al., Systemic antimicrobial prophylaxis in burn patients: systematic review. The Journal of hospital infection, 2017. 97(2): p. 105-114.	Systematic review - references checked for relevant articles
Ransjo, U., Isolation care of infection-prone burn patients. Scandinavian Journal of Infectious Diseases, 1978. SUPP.11: p. 1-46.	British Library On Demand unable to supply full text of article
Ransjo, U., Attempts to control clothes-borne infection in a burn unit. 3. An open-roofed plastic isolator or plastic aprons to prevent contact transfer of bacteria. Journal of Hygiene, 1979. 82(3): p. 385-395.	Focus is contamination of clothing
Roberts, S.A., R. Findlay, and S.D.R. Lang, Investigation of an outbreak of multi-drug resistant Acinetobacter baumannii in an intensive care burns unit. Journal of Hospital Infection, 2001. 48(3): p. 228-232.	Focus is infection control in the context of an outbreak
Rogers, J.C., Infection prevention for burn patients: special precautions in a burn center and for patients in intensive care. QRB. Quality review bulletin, 1979. 5(7): p. 26-29.	British Library On Demand unable to supply full text of article
Rood, J., C. Hendrickson, and W.J. Mohr, Maintaining low healthcare associated device driven infections in a regional burn center. Journal of Burn Care and Research, 2019. 40(Supplement 1): p. S202.	Conference abstract
Rosanova, M.T., D. Stamboulian, and R. Lede, Systematic review: Which topical agent is more efficacious in the prevention of infections in burn patients? Archivos Argentinos de Pediatria, 2012. 110(4): p. 298-303.	Main text of article not in English
Rubio-Regidor, M., et al., Digestive decontamination in burn patients: A systematic review of randomized clinical trials	Systematic review - references checked for relevant articles

Citation	Reason for exclusion
and observational studies. Burns : journal of the	
International Society for Burn Injuries, 2018. 44(1): p. 16-23.	
Safdar, N., et al., Effectiveness of preemptive barrier	Focus is infection prevention and
precautions in controlling nosocomial colonization and	control measures targeting
infection by methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a	meticillin-resistant <i>Staphylococcus</i>
burn unit. American Journal of Infection Control, 2006.	aureus
34(8): p. 476-483.	
Sayed, M.A., S. Jabeen, and A. Soueid, Effectiveness of burns	Conference abstract
wound cleansing by comparison of prewash and post wash	
swab reports. British Journal of Surgery, 2021. 108(SUPPL 6).	
Sheridan, R.L., et al., Control of methicillin-resistant	Descriptive study
Staphylococcus aureus in a pediatric burn unit. American	Descriptive study
Journal of Infection Control, 1994. 22(6): p. 340-345.	Pritick Library On Domand unable
Shirani, Z.S., A.T. McManus, and G.M. Vaughan, Effects of	British Library On Demand unable
environment on infection in burn patients. Archives of	to supply full text of article
Surgery, 1986. 121(1): p. 31-36.	
Shoghi, M. and F. Delfani, Burn care strategy in the COVID-	Narrative review - references
19 pandemic: A narrative review study. International Journal	checked for relevant articles
of Burns and Trauma, 2021. 11(4): p. 289-295.	
Silvestri, L., H.K. Van Saene, and A.J. Petros, Selective	Narrative review - references
digestive tract decontamination in critically ill patients.	checked for relevant articles
Expert Opinion on Pharmacotherapy, 2012. 13(8): p. 1113-	
1129.	
Slaviero, L., et al., Antiseptics for burns: A review of the	Systematic review - references
evidence. Annals of Burns and Fire Disasters, 2018. 31(3): p.	checked for relevant articles
198-203.	
Slee, L.L., The impact of reusable isolation gowns on	Conference abstract
infection rates in a burn unit: Clean, or contraindicated?	
Journal of Burn Care and Research, 2012. 33(2 SUPPL. 1): p.	
S151.	
Smith, L.C., et al., A novel nursing approach in reducing	Conference abstract
catheter-associated urinary tract infections in a regional	
burn center. Journal of Burn Care and Research, 2021.	
42(SUPPL 1): p. S137.	
Subrahmanyam, M., A prospective randomised clinical and	Included in Barajas-Nava 2013
histological study of superficial burn wound healing with	Cochrane review
honey and silver sulfadiazine. Burns, 1998. 24(2): p. 157-161.	
Tan, H.B., et al., Immunonutrition as an adjuvant therapy for	Systematic review - references
burns. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews, 2014(12).	checked for relevant articles
Taylor, C., et al., Incorporating evidenced based practice into	Conference abstract
an international mentorship model: A pilot burn nursing	
experience. Journal of Burn Care and Research, 2015.	
36(SUPPL. 1): p. S247.	
Taylor, S., et al., Can the utilization of video technology	Conference abstract
during wound rounds decrease infection rates in a burn	
unit? Journal of Burn Care and Research, 2016. 37(SUPPL. 1):	
p. S262.	
Taylor, S. and C. Scipione, Sustaining quality in burn patients	Conference abstract
through best practice in central line associated bloodstream	
	1

Citation	Reason for exclusion
infection (CLABSI) prevention. Journal of Burn Care and Research, 2014. 35(SUPPL. 1): p. S163.	
Tchanque-Fossuo, C.N., et al., Triple drug therapy: A novel alternative in the management of burn wounds of indeterminate depth. Journal of Burn Care and Research, 2012. 33(2 SUPPL. 1): p. S143.	Conference abstract
Teare, L., et al., Outbreak of Panton-Valentine leucocidin- positive meticillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a regional burns unit. The Journal of hospital infection, 2010.	Focus is infection control in the context of an outbreak
76(3): p. 220-4. Tejiram, S., et al., Screening nasal swabs for methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus: A regional burn center's experience. Burns, 2017. 43(4): p. 771-779.	Focus is infection prevention and control measures targeting meticillin-resistant <i>Staphylococcus</i> <i>aureus</i>
Thomas, M., et al., The challenge of maintaining zero preventable infections. Journal of Burn Care and Research, 2019. 40(Supplement 1): p. S129.	Conference abstract
Thomas, S., Hydrocolloid dressings in the management of acute wounds: a review of the literature. International wound journal, 2008. 5(5): p. 602-13.	Narrative review - references checked for relevant articles
Tissot, F., et al., New genotyping method discovers sustained nosocomial Pseudomonas aeruginosa outbreak in an intensive care burn unit. Journal of Hospital Infection, 2016. 94(1): p. 2-7.	Focus is genotyping of clinical and environmental isolates
Tredget, E.E., et al., A matched-pair, randomized study evaluating the efficacy and safety of acticoat silver-coated dressing for the treatment of burn wounds. Journal of Burn Care and Rehabilitation, 1998. 19(6): p. 531-537.	British Library On Demand unable to supply full text of article
Tredget, E.E., et al., Pseudomonas infections in the thermally injured patient. Burns, 2004. 30(1): p. 3-26.	Narrative review - references checked for relevant articles
Turner, A.G., M.M. Higgins, and J.G. Craddock, Disinfection of immersion tanks (Hubbard) in a hospital burn unit. Archives of environmental health, 1974. 28(2): p. 101-4.	British Library On Demand unable to supply full text of article
Valentino, L. and M.V. Torregrossa, Risk of bacillus cereus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa nosocomial infections in a burns centre: The microbiological monitoring of water supplies for a preventive strategy. Water Science and Technology, 1995. 31(5-6): p. 37-40.	Not a comparative study
Van Der Reijden, W.A., et al., Evaluation of a monitoring system for nosocomial pathogens in a burn centre by three molecular typing methods. Clinical Microbiology and Infection, 2012. 18(SUPPL. 3): p. 370.	Conference abstract
van Duin, D., et al., Reduction in central line-associated bloodstream infections in patients with burns. Infection Control and Hospital Epidemiology, 2014. 35(8): p. 1066- 1068.	No specific interventions evaluated
van Langeveld, I., et al., Multiple-Drug Resistance in Burn Patients: A Retrospective Study on the Impact of Antibiotic Resistance on Survival and Length of Stay. Journal of burn	Focus is identification of risk factors for complications such as renal failure based on infection status

Citation	Reason for exclusion
care & research : official publication of the American Burn	
Association, 2017. 38(2): p. 99-105.	
Van Rijn, R.R., E.C. Kuijper, and R.W. Kreis, Seven-year	Not a comparative study
experience with a 'quarantine and isolation unit' for patients	
with burns. A retrospective analysis. Burns, 1997. 23(4): p.	
345-348.	
Van Saene, H.K.F. and J.P.A. Nicolai, The prevention of	British Library On Demand unable
wound infections in burn patients. Scandinavian Journal of	to supply full text of article
Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery, 1979. 13(1): p. 63-67.	
Vandenberg, V.B., AWBAT: early clinical experience. Eplasty,	Not a comparative study
2010. 10: p. e23.	
Vauchel, T., et al., Impact of an Acinetobacter baumannii	Focus is colistin as a risk factor for
outbreak on kidney events in a burn unit: A targeted	renal complications
machine learning analysis. American Journal of Infection	·
Control, 2019. 47(4): p. 435-438.	
Venable, A. and S. Dissanaike, Is automated electronic	British Library On Demand unable
surveillance for healthcare-associated infections accurate in	to supply full text of article
the burn unit? Journal of Burn Care and Research, 2013.	
34(6): p. 591-597.	
Venable, A., et al., Is automated electronic surveillance for	Conference abstract
healthcare associated infections accurate in the burn unit?	
Journal of Burn Care and Research, 2013. 34(2 SUPPL. 1): p.	
S132.	
Vickers, M.L., et al., Modifiable risk factors for multidrug-	Systematic review - references
resistant Gram-negative infection in critically ill burn	checked for relevant articles
patients: a systematic review and meta-analysis. ANZ journal	
of surgery, 2019. 89(10): p. 1256-1260.	
Villanueva, E., et al., Hyperbaric oxygen therapy for thermal	Systematic review - references
burns. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews, 2004(2).	checked for relevant articles
Vinaik, R., et al., Management and prevention of drug	Narrative review - references
resistant infections in burn patients. Expert Review of Anti-	checked for relevant articles
Infective Therapy, 2019. 17(8): p. 607-619.	
Wahl, W.L., et al., Does bronchoalveolar lavage enhance our	Focus is bronchoalveolar lavage
ability to treat ventilator-associated pneumonia in a trauma-	for recognition of ventilator-
burn intensive care unit? The Journal of trauma, 2003. 54(4):	associated pneumonia
р. 633-9.	
Wahl, W.L., et al., Duration of antibiotic therapy for	Infection prevention and control
ventilator-associated pneumonia in burn patients. Journal of	not primary aim of the study
Burn Care and Research, 2009. 30(5): p. 801-806.	
Wang, C., et al., Efficacy of Infection Control Measures in	British Library On Demand unable
Managing Outbreaks of Multidrug-Resistant Organisms in	to supply full text of article
Burn Units. Annals of plastic surgery, 2021. 86(4S Suppl 4): p.	
S454-S457.	
Wasserman, D., et al., Interferon-gamma in the prevention	Focus is immunology (Ioannovich
of severe burn-related infections: A European phase III	1996 reported the study
multicenter trial. Critical Care Medicine, 1998. 26(3): p. 434-	rationale/design; Wasserman 1998
439.	reported the results)
Waymack, J.P., et al., A prospective trial of prophylactic	British Library On Demand unable
intravenous immune globulin for the prevention of	to supply full text of article

Citation	Reason for exclusion
infections in severely burned patients. Burns : journal of the	
International Society for Burn Injuries, 1989. 15(2): p. 71-6.	
Weber, J.M., et al., Effectiveness of bacteria-controlled	Focus is isolation techniques,
nursing units in preventing cross-colonization with resistant	whereas single-room isolation is
bacteria in severely burned children. Infection Control and	now the established standard
Hospital Epidemiology, 2002. 23(9): p. 549-551.	
Wibbenmeyer, L., et al., Effectiveness of universal screening	No specific interventions
for vancomycin-resistant enterococcus and methicillin-	evaluated
resistant staphylococcus aureus on admission to a burn-	
trauma step-down unit. Journal of Burn Care and Research,	
2009. 30(4): p. 648-656.	
Wiggins, B., et al., Quality improvement in infection	Conference abstract
prevention practices. Journal of Burn Care and Research,	
2011. 32(SUPPL. 2): p. S78.	
Xu, W., The curative effect and safety evaluation of	British Library On Demand unable
nanometer silver used on II degree burn wound. Wound	to supply full text of article
Repair and Regeneration, 2009. 17(4): p. A61.	
Yang, B., et al., Beneficial effects of silver foam dressing on	Focus is treatment (rather than
healing of wounds with ulcers and infection control of burn	prevention) of infection
patients. Pakistan Journal of Medical Sciences, 2015. 31(6):	
р. 1334-1339.	
Yogeesha Babu, K.V., et al., Study of imipenem resistant	British Library On Demand unable
metallo- beta-lactamase positive Pseudomonas aeruginosa	to supply full text of article
from burns wound infections, environmental sources and	
impact of infection control measures in a burns care center.	
Journal of Pure and Applied Microbiology, 2011. 5(2): p. 695-	
703.	
Yun, H.C., et al., Comparison of PCR/electron spray	Focus is surveillance of micro-
ionization-time-of-flight-mass spectrometry versus	organisms contaminating
traditional clinical microbiology for active surveillance of	eqipment/surfaces and health
organisms contaminating high-use surfaces in a burn	professionals' hands
intensive care unit, an orthopedic ward and healthcare	
workers. BMC infectious diseases, 2012. 12: p. 252.	
Zhang, G., et al., Efficacy and safety of blood purification in	Systematic review - references
the treatment of deep burns: A systematic review and meta-	checked for relevant articles
.analysis. Medicine, 2021. 100(5): p. e23968.	

1 Appendix F – Included studies

2 Table F.1: Characteristics of included studies

Citation, country and	Study design	Population/setting	Intervention	Comparator	Clinical outcomes	Reviewer comments
study dates Atukorala 1998[25] Sri Lanka October 1994 and July 1997	Uncontrolled before–after study	Patients in a burns unit Burn severity and surgical management techniques not reported	Multimodal intensification of infection control measures (more infection control nurses; education programmes for all healthcare workers; increased emphasis on hand hygiene; more stringent clinical waste disposal procedures; implementation of published clinical guidelines for antibiotic use; precautions related to venous cannula sites	Baseline infection control measures	Prevalence of hospital-acquired infection Prevalence of burn wound infection	Study conducted via prevalence surveys at two timepoints; interventions and surveys were hospital-wide, but data extracted are specific to the burns unit
Baier 2019[26] Germany January 2012 to December 2017	Uncontrolled before–after study	Patients in a tertiary referral burns intensive care unit Adults with severe burns; surgical management techniques not reported	and urinary catheter use) Universal decolonization of intact skin and nasopharyngeal mucosa (octenidine)	No universal decolonization of intact skin and nasopharyngeal mucosa	Acquisition of MDRB Incidence of CLABSI Duration of hospital stay	May to December 2015 excluded from analysis owing to outbreak control measures being in use

Citation,	Study design	Population/setting	Intervention	Comparator	Clinical outcomes	Reviewer
country and						comments
study dates	Custometic	Dationto with huma in	Topical optibiotic	Diacaha ar na	Dure would infection	Como otudioo
Barajas-Nava	Systematic	Patients with burns in	Topical antibiotic	Placebo, or no	Burn wound infection	Some studies included in the
2013[27]	review of	any hospital setting	prophylaxis (26 studies),	treatment, or usual		
China	randomized controlled	(paediatric and adult	or systemic antibiotic	care, or an alternative	Invasive infections	published review
China, Germany,	trials	patients, 15 studies;	prophylaxis (seven studies), or non-	intervention	Infection-related	did not report outcomes relevant
India, Iran,	unais	paediatric patients only, 10 studies; adult	absorbable antibiotics	(including non-	mortality	to development of
		patients only, 11	(selective	pharmacological	mortality	the guidance
Japan, Mexico, South		studies)	decontamination of the	interventions)	Duration of hospital	the guidance
Africa, Spain,		studies	digestive tract; two	interventions)	•	
Switzerland,		Partial-thickness and	studies), or local airway		stay	
Thailand, and		superficial burns (27	antibiotic prophylaxis			
USA		studies), full-thickness	(one study)			
034		burns (five studies),	(one study)			
Various study		burn thickness not				
dates (articles		reported (four				
published		studies); surgical				
from 1968 to		management				
2010)		techniques not				
		reported				
Brown	Randomized	Patients with partial-	Silver sodium	Nanocrystalline	Burn wound infection	Published after
2016[28]	controlled	thickness burns in a	carboxymethyl cellulose	silver-coated		Storm-Versloot
	trial	paediatric emergency	(Aquacel Ag) dressing	polyethylene		2010[54] and
New Zealand		department		(Acticoat) dressing		Wasiak 2013[59]
October 2009		Surgical management				
to March		techniques not				
2013		reported				
Cavalcante	Case-control	Patients in a burns	Exposure to potential risk	Reduced exposure	Acquisition of	
2003[29]	study	centre	factors for acquisition of	to potential risk	imipenem-resistant	
			imipenem-resistant	factors for		

Citation,	Study design	Population/setting	Intervention	Comparator	Clinical outcomes	Reviewer
country and						comments
study dates						
Brazil		First-degree burns	Acinetobacter baumannii	acquisition of	Acinetobacter	
		(3%), second-degree	(such as transfer from	imipenem-resistant	baumannii	
November		burns (75%), third-	another hospital,	Acinetobacter		
2008 to		degree burns 22%;	colonization pressure in	baumannii		
December		surgical management	the burns centre, need			
2009		techniques not	for mechanical			
		reported	ventilation, previous			
			surgical procedures,			
			previous administration			
			of antibiotics, and use of			
			central venous or urinary			
			catheters)			
Cerda	Uncontrolled	Patients in an	Enteral vancomycin	Baseline infection	Acquisition of GISA,	
2007[30]	before–after	intensive care burns		control measures	MRSA and VRE	
	study	unit				
Spain						
		Burn severity and				
January 1995		surgical management				
to February		techniques not				
2004		reported				
Dube	Uncontrolled	Patients in a burns	Topical nystatin for skin	No topical nystatin	Acquisition of yeasts	
1993[31]	before–after	unit	grafts		and Candida rugosa	
	study					
USA		Burn severity and			Incidence of	
h.h. 100 1 h.		surgical management			fungaemia	
July 1984 to		techniques not				
June 1991		reported		Na	A anniaití a n - f	
Ho 2017[32]	Uncontrolled	Patients in a tertiary	Universal contact	No universal	Acquisition of	
Canada	before–after	burns unit	precautions	contact precautions	antibiotic-resistant	
Canada	study				organisms, including	

Citation, country and study dates	Study design	Population/setting	Intervention	Comparator	Clinical outcomes	Reviewer comments
January 2006 to December 2010		Burn severity not reported; assessment for early excision and grafting of deep dermal or full- thickness burns performed during reassessment of burn wounds 48–72 hours after injury, with surgical procedures performed on next available operative day			carbapenem-resistant Acinetobacter and Pseudomonas spp., ESBL Escherichia coli, MRSA, and VRE	
Hoogewerf 2020[33] China, Egypt, Germany, Greece, Singapore, The Netherlands, and USA Various study dates (articles published from 1991 to 2017)	Systematic review of randomized controlled trials	Patients with facial burns in any care setting Burn severity and surgical management techniques not reported	Topical antimicrobial agents, or topical non- antimicrobial agents, or synthetic/biological dressings ('skin substitutes'), or wound preparation agents/antiseptics, or other topical treatments (e.g. honey)	Placebo, or no treatment, or an alternative intervention	Burn wound infection Pain Patient satisfaction Quality of life Duration of hospital stay	Some studies included in the published review did not report outcomes relevant to development of the guidance; treatment contrasts already extracted from Barajas-Nava 2013,[27] Storm- Versloot 2010,[54] Wasiak 2013,[59] and Norman 2017[42] were not

Citation, country and study dates	Study design	Population/setting	Intervention	Comparator	Clinical outcomes	Reviewer comments
						extracted here to prevent double counting of evidence
Huang 2017[34]	Case–control study	Patients in intensive care burns units	Exposure to antibiotics (particularly carbapenem and non-carbapenem	Reduced exposure to antibiotics	Acquisition of multidrug-resistant Acinetobacter	Focus is antimicrobial stewardship
Taiwan June to July 2015		Burn severity and surgical management techniques not reported	beta-lactam)		baumannii	
lchida 1993[35]	Uncontrolled before–after study	Patients in a burns unit	Total body bathing using chlorhexidine gluconate	Routine bathing (initial surface decontamination	Acquisition of micro- organisms, including <i>Candida</i> and	
USA		Moderate/major burns (severity		using povidone- iodine followed by	Enterococcus spp., Pseudomonas	
January 1983 to December		accounted for in statistical analysis);		regular bathing with soap)	<i>aeruginosa,</i> and <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i>	
1985		surgical management techniques not reported (days until first wound excision accounted for in statistical analysis)				
Keshavarzi 2022[36]	Randomized controlled	Adult patients with second-degree burns	Silver sulfadiazine ointment	Great Plantain (Plantago major)	Burn wound infection	Published after Barajas-Nava
Iran	trial	in a burn and wound healing hospital		ointment	Pain	2013,[27] Norman 2017,[42] and Storm-Versloot 2010[54]

Citation,	Study design	Population/setting	Intervention	Comparator	Clinical outcomes	Reviewer
country and						comments
study dates						
Study dates		Surgical management				
not reported		techniques not				
(study		reported				
duration 9						
months)						
Lindford	Uncontrolled	Patients in a burns	Multimodal	Baseline infection	Acquisition of	
2015[37]	before–after	intensive care unit	intensification of	control measures	multidrug-resistant	
	study		infection control		Acinetobacter spp.	
Finland		Patients with third-	measures (particularly			
		degree burns; surgical	changes to showering			
1998 to 2012		management	facilities and other			
		techniques not	hygiene measures,			
		reported	including reduced burn			
			wound hydrotherapy)			
Martino	Uncontrolled	Patients in a burns	Alcohol-impregnated	Standard isopropyl	Incidence of CLABSI	
2017[38]	before–after	intensive care unit	central venous line port	alcohol swab		
	study		protectors	cleaning procedures		
USA		Burn severity and				
		surgical management				
July 2011 to		techniques not				
December		reported				
2013						
May 2000[39]	Controlled	Patients in	Limiting broad-spectrum	Not limiting broad-	Incidence of MRSA	Burns and trauma
	before–after	burns/trauma,	cephalosporin use in the	spectrum	and VRE infections	patients combined
USA	study	medical and surgical	burns/trauma intensive	cephalosporin use		
		intensive care units	care unit, but not in the	in the burns/trauma	Duration of hospital	
1998 to 1999			medical and surgical	intensive care unit,	stay	
		Burn severity and	intensive care units	nor in the medical		
		surgical management		and surgical		
				intensive care units		

Citation, country and study dates	Study design	Population/setting	Intervention	Comparator	Clinical outcomes	Reviewer comments
		techniques not reported				
Neely 2003[40]	Uncontrolled before–after study	Patients in a burns hospital	Enhanced infection control measures related to reusable infectious	Baseline infection control measures	Incidence of hospital- acquired infection	
USA		Burn severity and surgical management	waste containers (such as disinfecting container lids			
December		techniques not	and improved hand			
1996 to		reported	hygiene)			
December						
2001						
Neely	Uncontrolled	Paediatric patients	Increased hang time of	Standard hang time	Incidence of hospital-	
2006[41]	before–after	receiving acute care in	enteral feeding	of enteral feeding	acquired infection	
USA	study	a burns hospital	administration sets	administration sets		
USA		Burn severity and				
Study dates		surgical management				
not reported		techniques not				
(study		reported				
duration						
2 years)						
Norman	Systematic	Patients with burns in	Topical antiseptic agents	Placebo, or no	Incidence of new burn	Published review
2017[42]	review of	any care setting		treatment, or usual	wound infections	covers wounds
	randomized			care, or an		infected at
Brazil,	controlled	Burn severity and		alternative	Incidence of	baseline;
Canada,	trials	surgical management		intervention	septicaemia	associated data
China,		techniques not		(including non-		not extracted here;
Germany,		reported		pharmacological	Infection-related	some studies
Greece, India,				interventions)	mortality	included in the
Iran, Pakistan,						published review

Citation, country and study dates	Study design	Population/setting	Intervention	Comparator	Clinical outcomes	Reviewer comments
Singapore,					Pain	did not report
Thailand, The						outcomes relevant
Netherlands,					Health-related quality	to development of
The					of life	the guidance;
Philippines,						treatment
and USA						contrasts already
						extracted from
Various study						Barajas-Nava
dates (articles						2013,[27] Storm-
published						Versloot 2010,[54]
from 1981 to						and Wasiak
2015)						2013[59] were not
						extracted here to
						prevent double
						counting of
						evidence
O'Mara	Prospective	Critically ill paediatric	Placement of central	Placement of	Incidence of CRBSI	Paediatric and
2007[43]	cohort study	and adult patients in	venous catheters by new	central venous		adult patients
		two burns units	site access	catheters by		differed in
USA				guidewire exchange		characteristics
		Burn severity not fully				such as burn
9-month		reported; surgical				size/severity,
period during		management				venous site of
2005 and		techniques not				catheter
2006 (no		reported				placement, and
further details						proximity of lines
reported)						to burn wounds
Ozkurt	Uncontrolled	Paediatric and adult	Multimodal	Baseline infection	Incidence of hospital-	Mortality also
2012[44]	before–after	patients in a burns	intensification of	control measures	acquired infection	reported but
	study	centre	infection control			unclear whether

Citation, country and study dates	Study design	Population/setting	Intervention	Comparator	Clinical outcomes	Reviewer comments
Turkey 2003 to 2008		Burn severity not reported; early debridement and grafting sometimes performed	measures introduced sequentially (education programmes for all healthcare workers; increased emphasis on hand hygiene; more frequent cleaning/disinfection of the environment; increased bed capacity overall and fewer shared patient rooms; increased emphasis on antibiotic stewardship; discontinuation of hydrotherapy tank use; improved air conditioning; appointment of more experienced healthcare professionals; changes to surgical procedures)		Duration of hospital stay	this was infection- related
Popp 2014[45] USA	Uncontrolled before–after study	Adult patients with partial- or full- thickness burns in a burns centre	Total body bathing using chlorhexidine gluconate	Routine bathing (using soap and water)	Incidence of CAUTI, CLABSI, and VAP	
January 2010 to June 2012		Surgical management techniques not reported				

Citation, country and study dates	Study design	Population/setting	Intervention	Comparator	Clinical outcomes	Reviewer comments
Ramos	Prospective	Patients requiring central venous	Central venous catheter	Central venous catheter insertion	Incidence of catheter- related bacteraemia	
2002[46]	cohort study	catheterization in a	insertion near an open burn wound	far from an open		
Argentina		burns unit		burn wound		
1998 to 1999		Burn severity and surgical management techniques not reported				
Ransjo	Controlled	Patients in a burns	Modified clothing	Standard clothing	Incidence of	
1979[47]	trial	unit	routines for healthcare professionals (cotton	routine for healthcare	colonization with Pseudomonas	
Sweden		Burn severity and surgical management	ward suit covered by a cotton operating gown	professionals (cotton ward suit	aeruginosa, Staphylococcus	
September		techniques not	worn at every close-	worn all day and	aureus, and	
1973 to May 1976		reported	nursing contact and both changed after each contact episode, or cotton ward suit worn all	covered by the same cotton operating gown at every patient	Streptococcus groups A, B, C, F, and G	
			day and covered by a cotton operating gown at	contact)		
			every close-nursing contact with the gown			
			changed after each			
			contact episode, or cotton ward suit worn all			
			day and covered by a			
			semi-disposable			
			polyethylene fibre			
L			coverall at every close-			

Citation, country and study dates	Study design	Population/setting	Intervention	Comparator	Clinical outcomes	Reviewer comments
			nursing contact with the coverall changed after each contact episode)			
Rashaan 2019[48] and Rashaan	Randomized controlled trial	Adult patients with partial-thickness burns in two burns	Silver sulfadiazine cream	Enzyme alginogel	Burn wound colonization	Published after Storm-Versloot 2010[54]; Rashaan
2020[49]		centres			Burn wound infection	2020[49] focused on health-related
The Netherlands		Burns wounds were evaluated at 10–14			Pain	quality of life, whereas the
February 2014		days post-burn and those not expected to			Anxiety	remaining outcomes were
to September 2015		heal within 21 days were excised and skin grafted			Health-related quality of life	reported in Rashaan 2019[48]
					Duration of hospital stay	
Rashid 2005[50]	Prospective cohort study	Paediatric patients in a burns unit	Systemic antibiotic prophylaxis (flucloxacillin, co-amoxiclav, or	No systemic antibiotic prophylaxis at time	Incidence of toxic shock syndrome	
UK		Burn severity and surgical management	clarithromycin) at time of referral to the burns unit	of referral to the burns unit		
January to December 2001		techniques not reported				
Remington 2016[51]	Uncontrolled before–after study	Patients with central venous access in a burns/trauma	Multimodal intensification of infection control	Baseline infection control measures	Incidence of CLABSI	Burns and trauma patients combined
USA		intensive care unit	measures aimed at reducing CLABSI and			

Citation, country and study dates	Study design	Population/setting	Intervention	Comparator	Clinical outcomes	Reviewer comments
April 2011 to March 2015		Burn severity and surgical management techniques not reported	introduced sequentially (such as a line insertion checklist, daily assessment of need for central access, use of alcohol-impregnated caps, and enhanced nursing care documentation)			
Sheridan 1997[52]	Controlled trial	Paediatric patients in a burns unit	Once-daily dressing changes	Twice-daily dressing changes	Incidence of burn wound infection	
USA Study dates not reported		Burn severity not reported; full- thickness burns were excised and usually sheet-autografted within 5 days of injury			Incidence of invasive infections (bacteraemia, pneumonia, and UTI)	
Simor 2002[8] Canada December 1998 to March 2000	Case–control study	Patients in a burns centre Burn severity and surgical management techniques not reported	Exposure to potential risk factors for acquisition of <i>Acinetobacter baumannii</i> (such as receiving blood products, undergoing a procedure in the hydrotherapy room, and duration of mechanical ventilation)	Reduced exposure to potential risk factors for acquisition of <i>Acinetobacter</i> <i>baumannii</i>	Acquisition of multidrug-resistant Acinetobacter baumannii	
Sood 2017[53]	Interrupted time series	Patients in a burns centre	Multimodal intensification of infection control	Baseline infection control measures	Incidence of CLABSI	

Citation, country and study dates	Study design	Population/setting	Intervention	Comparator	Clinical outcomes	Reviewer comments
USA January 2011 to December 2016		Burn severity and surgical management techniques not reported (although it was reported that severely burned patients underwent frequent visits to the operating theatre)	measures aimed at reducing CLABSI and introduced sequentially (such as development of new blood culture procurement procedures, implementation of chlorhexidine bathing/dressings, use of alcohol-impregnated caps, and routine central venous catheter changes)			
Storm- Versloot 2010[54] Canada, China, Germany, India, Pakistan, Tanzania, Thailand, The Philippines, and USA Various study dates (articles published	Systematic review of randomized controlled trials	Patients with burns in any care setting Partial-thickness and superficial burns (14 studies), full-thickness burns (six studies); surgical management techniques not reported	Silver-containing wound dressings and topical agents	Wound dressings and topical agents not containing silver, or alternative silver-containing wound dressings and topical agents	Burn wound infection Pain Patient satisfaction Health-related quality of life Duration of hospital stay	Published review covers non-burns wounds; associated data not extracted here; some burn wound studies included in the published review did not report outcomes relevant to development of the guidance; treatment contrasts already extracted from Barajas-Nava 2013[27] were not

Citation, country and study dates	Study design	Population/setting	Intervention	Comparator	Clinical outcomes	Reviewer comments
from 1984 to 2007)						extracted here to prevent double counting of evidence
Tao 2015[55]	Controlled trial	Patients with major burns requiring	Thrice-daily topical mupirocin at the central	Thrice-daily disinfection with	Incidence of skin colonization and	
China		central venous catheter cannulation	venous catheter exit site and disinfection with	povidone iodine, or once-daily	CLABSI	
February to August 2013		in a burns intensive care unit	povidone iodine, or once- daily topical mupirocin at the central venous	disinfection with povidone iodine		
		Burn severity and surgical management techniques not reported	catheter exit site and disinfection with povidone iodine			
Tredget	Uncontrolled	Patients in a burns	Discontinuation of	Routine	Acquisition of	
1992[56]	before–after study	centre	hydrotherapy	hydrotherapy	Pseudomonas spp.	
Canada		Burn severity not reported; surgical			Incidence of bacteraemia	
April 1988 to May 1990		debridement usually started after 48 hours of fluid resuscitation and within 1 week of			Infection-related mortality	
		hospitalization			Duration of hospital stay	
Ugburo 2004[57]	Randomized controlled trial	Patients with major burns in a teaching hospital	Systemic antibiotic prophylaxis (ampicillin and cloxacillin, or	No systemic chemoprophylaxis	Incidence of colonization and infection with	Excluded from Barajas-Nava 2013[27] because
Nigeria					coliforms, Escherichia	the study did not

Citation, country and study dates	Study design	Population/setting	Intervention	Comparator	Clinical outcomes	Reviewer comments
January to		Surgical management techniques not	gentamicin and erythromycin)		coli, Klebsiella aerogenes, Proteus	provide information in a
December 1996		reported			mirabilis, Pseudomonas aeruginosa,	form suited to the published review
					Staphylococcus	
					aureus, and Staphylococcus epidermidis	
Wang 2020[58]	Randomized controlled trial	Patients with burns requiring plastic surgery in a teaching	Enhanced nursing quality management	Routine nursing management	Incidence of hospital- acquired infection	
China		hospital			Anxiety or depression	
April 2017 to		Burn severity and			Duration of hospital	
July 2018		surgical management techniques not reported			stay	
Wasiak 2013[59]	Systematic review of	Patients with superficial or partial-	Wound dressings used individually or in	An alternative intervention (or	Incidence of infection	Some studies included in the
Study	randomized controlled	thickness burns in any care setting	combination (hydrocolloid dressings,	combination of interventions)	Pain associated with application/removal	published review did not report
countries not reported	trials	Surgical management	polyurethane film dressings, hydrogel		of the dressing	outcomes relevant to development of
		techniques not	dressings, silicone-coated		Patient perception	the guidance;
Various study dates (articles		reported	nylon dressings, synthetic/biological		(satisfaction with application/removal	treatment contrasts already
published			dressings ('biosynthetic		of the dressing)	extracted from
from 1980 to 2010)			skin substitute dressings'), antimicrobial		Quality of life	Barajas-Nava 2013[27] and

Citation, country and study dates	Study design	Population/setting	Intervention	Comparator	Clinical outcomes	Reviewer comments
			(silver- and iodine containing) dressing, fibre dressings, and wound dressing pads)		Duration of hospital stay	Storm-Versloot 2010[54] were not extracted here to prevent double counting of evidence
Wisplinghoff 1999[60]	Case–control study	Severely burned patients in a burns intensive care unit	Exposure to potential risk factors for Acinetobacter baumannii bloodstream	Reduced exposure to potential risk factors for	Incidence of Acinetobacter baumannii	
Germany		Abbreviated burn	infection (such as need for mechanical	Acinetobacter baumannii	bloodstream infection	
January 1990 to December 1992		severity index ranged from 1 to 16; surgical management techniques not reported	ventilation, previous surgical procedures, use of hydrotherapy, previous administration of antibiotics, and use of central venous or urinary catheters)	bloodstream infection		

1 CAUTI catheter-associated urinary tract infection; CLABSI central line-associated bloodstream infection; CRBSI catheter-related bloodstream infection; ESBL extended-

2 spectrum beta lactamase-producing; GISA *Staphylococcus aureus* with intermediate sensitivity to glycopeptides; MDRB multidrug-resistant bacteria; MRSA meticillin-

3 resistant *Staphylococcus aureus*; UTI urinary tract infection; VAP ventilator-associated pneumonia; VRE vancomycin-resistant enterococcus

1 Appendix G – Methodological quality of included studies

2 Table G.1: Systematic reviews and meta-analyses*

Citation	Clear questio n and inclusio n/exclus ion criteria reporte d	Compre hensive literatur e search	At least two people selected studies	At least two people extracte d data	Publicat ion status not used as inclusio n criterion	Exclude d studies reporte d	Relevan t charact eristics of include d studies reporte d	Scientifi c quality of include d studies assesse d and reporte d	Scientifi c quality of include d studies used appropr iately	Appropr iate method s used to combin e individu al study findings	Likeliho od of publicat ion bias assesse d appropr iately	Conflict s of interest declare d	Overall rating
Barajas- Nava 2013[27]	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	High quality
Hoogew erf 2020[33]	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	High quality
Norman 2017[42]	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	High quality
Storm- Versloot 2010[54]	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Not applicab le	Yes	Yes	High quality
Wasiak 2013[59]	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Not applicab le	Yes	High quality

1 * Scottish Intercollegiate Guidelines Network (SIGN) methodology checklists 1 (systematic reviews and meta-analyses), 2 (randomized controlled trials), 3 (cohort studies)

2 and 4 (case–control studies), <u>https://www.sign.ac.uk/what-we-do/methodology/checklists/</u>

3 Table G.2: Controlled trials*

Citation	Appropria te and clear question	Random assignme nt	Adequate concealm ent	Subject and investigat ors blinded	Groups similar at start	Groups differ only in treatment	Standard, valid and reliable outcome measure ment	Dropout percentag e	Intention to treat analysis	Results comparab le across sites	Overall rating
Brown 2016[28]	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	9%	No	Does not apply	Acceptabl e
Keshavarz i 2022[36]	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	0%	Yes	Does not apply	Acceptabl e
Ransjo 1979[47]	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Can't say	Does not apply	Does not apply	Low quality
Rashaan 2019[48] and Rashaan 2020[49]	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	8%	Yes	Can't say	Acceptabl e
Sheridan 1997[52]	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Can't say	Yes	Can't say	Does not apply	Does not apply	Low quality
Tao 2015[55]	Yes	No	Can't say	Can't say	Yes	Yes	Yes	11%	No	Does not apply	Low quality
Ugburo 2004[57]	Yes	Yes	Can't say	Can't say	Yes	Yes	Yes	Can't say	Can't say	Does not apply	Low quality
Wang 2020[58]	Yes	Yes	Can't say	Can't say	Yes	Yes	Yes	Can't say	Can't say	Does not apply	Low quality

4 * Scottish Intercollegiate Guidelines Network (SIGN) methodology checklists 1 (systematic reviews and meta-analyses), 2 (randomized controlled trials), 3 (cohort studies)

5 and 4 (case–control studies), <u>https://www.sign.ac.uk/what-we-do/methodology/checklists/</u>

1 Table G.3: Controlled before–after studies*

Citation	Random sequence generation	Allocation concealment	Baseline outcome measureme nts similar	Baseline characteristi cs similar	Incomplete outcome data	Knowledge of allocation prevented	Protection against contaminati on	Selective outcome reporting	Other risks of bias
May 2000[39]	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Unclear risk

2 * Cochrane Effective Practice and Organisation of Care (EPOC) resources for review authors, Risk of bias, Suggested risk of bias criteria for EPOC reviews (controlled before-

3 after studies and interrupted time series), <u>https://epoc.cochrane.org/resources/epoc-resources-review-authors</u>

4 Table G.4: Interrupted time series*

Citation	Intervention independent of other changes	Shape of intervention effect pre- specified	Intervention unlikely to affect data collection	Knowledge of allocation prevented	Incomplete outcome data	Selective outcome reporting	Other risks of bias
Sood 2017[53]	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Unclear risk

5 * Cochrane Effective Practice and Organisation of Care (EPOC) resources for review authors, Risk of bias, Suggested risk of bias criteria for EPOC reviews (controlled before-

6 after studies and interrupted time series), <u>https://epoc.cochrane.org/resources/epoc-resources-review-authors</u>

7 Table G.5: Quasi-experimental (uncontrolled before-after) studies*

Citation	Cause and effect order clear	Participants included in comparisons similar	Participants included in comparisons receiving similar treatment/c are	Control group	Multiple outcome measureme nts both before and after	Follow up complete/ex plained	Outcome measureme nt consistent	Outcome measureme nt reliable	Statistical analysis appropriate
Atukorala 1998[25]	Yes	Unclear	Yes	No	No	Unclear	Yes	Yes	Yes
Baier 2019[26]	Yes	Unclear	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cerda 2007[30]	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Unclear	Yes	Yes	Yes

Dube 1993[31]	Yes	Unclear	Yes	No	No	Unclear	Yes	Yes	Yes
Ho 2017[32]	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
lchida 1993[35]	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Lindford 2015[37]	Yes	Unclear	Yes	No	Yes	Unclear	Yes	Yes	Yes
Martino 2017[38]	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Unclear	Yes	Yes	Yes
Neely 2003[40]	Yes	Unclear	Unclear	No	No	Unclear	Yes	Yes	Yes
Neely 2006[41]	Yes	Unclear	Yes	No	No	Unclear	Yes	Yes	Yes
Ozkurt 2012[44]	Yes	Unclear	Yes	No	Yes	Unclear	Yes	Yes	Yes
Popp 2014[45]	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Unclear	Yes	Yes	Yes
Remington 2016[51]	Yes	Yes	Unclear	No	No	Unclear	Yes	Yes	Yes
Tredget 1992[56]	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Unclear	Yes	Yes	Unclear

1 * Joanna Briggs Institute (JBI) critical appraisal tools, Checklist for Quasi-Experimental Studies, <u>https://jbi.global/critical-appraisal-tools</u>

1 Table G.6: Cohort studies*

Citatio	Appro priate and clear questi on	Group s selecte d from compa rable source popula tions	Group partici pation rates report ed	Outco me presen t at enrol ment consid ered and taken into accoun t	Dropo ut percen tage	Compa rison of partici pants with full follow- up and dropo uts	Clearly define d outco mes	Outco me assess ment blinde d to exposu re status	Recog nized outco me assess ment could be influen ced by knowl edge of exposu re status	Exposu re assess ment reliabl e	Validit y and reliabil ity of outco me assess ment metho d demon strate using extern al source s	Exposu re level or progn ostic factor assess ed more than once	Main potent ial confou nders identifi ed and taken into accoun t	Confid ence interva Is report ed	Overal I rating
O'Mar a 2007[4 3]	Yes	Yes	No	Can't say	Can't say	No	Yes	Can't say	Can't say	Yes	No	No	Can't say	No	Accept able
Ramos 2002[4 6]	Yes	Yes	No	Can't say	Can't say	No	Yes	Can't say	Can't say	Yes	No	No	Can't say	Yes	Accept able
Rashid 2005[5 0]	Yes	Can't say	No	Can't say	Can't say	No	Yes	Can't say	Can't say	Yes	No	No	Can't say	No	Accept able

2 * Scottish Intercollegiate Guidelines Network (SIGN) methodology checklists 1 (systematic reviews and meta-analyses), 2 (randomized controlled trials), 3 (cohort studies)

3 and 4 (case–control studies), <u>https://www.sign.ac.uk/what-we-do/methodology/checklists/</u>

1 Table G.7: Case-control studies*

Citation	Appropria te and clear question	Cases and controls from comparab le populatio ns	Consisten t exclusion criteria for cases and controls	Percentag es of cases and controls who participat ed	Similaritie s/differen ces between participan ts and non- participan ts explored	Cases clearly defined and differenti ated from controls	Clear that controls are non- cases	Measures taken to prevent knowledg e of primary exposure influencin g case ascertain ment	Standard, valid and reliable measure ment of exposure status	Main potential confound ers identified and taken into account	Confidenc e intervals reported	Overall rating
Cavalcant e 2003[29]	Yes	No	Can't say	Cases: can't say Controls: can't say	Yes	Yes	Yes	Can't say	Yes	Yes	Yes	Acceptabl e
Huang 2017[34]	Ye	Yes	Can't say	Cases: can't say Controls: can't say	Yes	Yes	Yes	Can't say	Yes	Yes	Yes	Acceptabl e
Simor 2002[8]	Yes	Yes	Can't say	Cases: can't say Controls: can't say	Yes	Yes	Yes	Can't say	Yes	Yes	Yes	Acceptabl e
Wisplingh off 1999[60]	Yes	Yes	Can't say	Cases: can't say Controls: can't say	Yes	Yes	Yes	Can't say	Yes	Yes	Yes	Acceptabl e

2 * Scottish Intercollegiate Guidelines Network (SIGN) methodology checklists 1 (systematic reviews and meta-analyses), 2 (randomized controlled trials), 3 (cohort studies)

3 and 4 (case–control studies), <u>https://www.sign.ac.uk/what-we-do/methodology/checklists/</u>

1 Appendix H – GRADE tables

- 2 Blue shading in the GRADE tables indicates statistically significant relative or absolute effects.
- 3 Table H.1: Topical antibiotic prophylaxis neomycin, bacitracin, and polymyxin B versus inactive control (no intervention or placebo)

Quality assessment				atients	Effect	Quality	
Number of studies	Design	Certainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerations	Intervention	Comparator	Relative (95% Cl)	Absolute	
Incidence of burn wound	infection						
2 (Fisher 1968 and	Randomized	Very serious risk of bias ^a	NR/51	NR/48	OR=0.75	NR	Very
Livingston 1990 cited by	trials	No serious inconsistency ^b			(0.32 to		low
Barajas-Nava 2013)[27]		No serious indirectness			1.73)		
		Very serious imprecision ^c					
		Other considerations: none					
Incidence of sepsis			·			·	
1 (Livingston 1990 cited	Randomized	Very serious risk of bias ^a	4/18	0/15	RR=7.58	NR	Very
by Barajas-Nava	trial	No serious inconsistency			(0.44 to		low
2013)[27]		No serious indirectness			130.38)		
		Very serious imprecision ^c					
		Other considerations: none					
Incidence of bacteraemia							
1 (Fisher 1968 cited by	Randomized	Very serious risk of bias ^a	2/33	5/33	RR=0.4	NR	Very
Barajas-Nava 2013)[27]	trial	No serious inconsistency			(0.08 to		low
		No serious indirectness			1.92)		
		Very serious imprecision ^c					
		Other considerations: none					
Infection-related mortalit	t y	-					
1 (Livingston 1990 cited	Randomized	Very serious risk of bias ^a	4/18	0/15	RR=7.58	NR	Very
by Barajas-Nava	trial	No serious inconsistency			(0.44 to		low
2013)[27]		No serious indirectness			130.38)		
		Very serious imprecision ^c					
		Other considerations: none					

Duration of hospital stay (days)			Duration of hospital stay (days)											
1 (Livingston 1990 cited	Randomized	Very serious risk of bias ^a	18	15	-	MD=3.67	Very								
by Barajas-Nava	trial	No serious inconsistency				lower	low								
2013)[27]		No serious indirectness				(9.46 lower									
		Serious imprecision ^d				to 2.12									
		Other considerations: none				higher)									

1 CI confidence interval; MD mean difference; NR not reported; OR odds ratio; RR risk ratio; SD standard deviation

^a Barajas-Nava 2013[27] reported high risk of bias for Fisher 1968 and Livingston 1990

3 ^b Barajas-Nava 2013[27] reported I²=0% (no important heterogeneity)

4 ^c 95% CI for relative effect crosses both the lower (0.8) and upper (1.25) default thresholds for imprecision

5 ^d 95% CI for absolute effect crosses the lower (-4.35) default threshold for imprecision (based on SD of 8.7 in the control group)

6 Table H.2: Topical antibiotic prophylaxis – silver sulfadiazine versus dressings (including synthetic/biological dressings)

Quality assessment			Number of pa	atients	Effect		Quality
Number of studies	Design	Certainty of the evidence:	Intervention	Comparator	Relative	Absolute	
		risk of bias, inconsistency,			(95% CI)		
		indirectness, imprecision,					
		and other considerations					
Incidence of burn wound infection		1	-				
11 (Barret 2000, Bugmann 1998, Caruso	Randomized	Very serious risk of bias ^a	NR/321	NR/338	OR=1.87	NR	Very
2006, Gerding 1988, Gerding 1990, Gong	trials	No serious inconsistency ^b			(1.09 to		low
2009, Gotschall 1998, Hosseini 2009,		No serious indirectness			3.19)		
Muangman 2006, Noordenbos 1999, and		Serious imprecision ^c					
Tayade 2006 cited by Barajas-Nava		Other considerations: none					
2013)[27]							
Duration of hospital stay (days)		•	·	•			
3 (Barret 2000, Hosseini 2009, and	Randomized	Very serious risk of bias ^a	72	74	-	MD=2.11	Very
Muangman 2006 cited by Barajas-Nava	trials	Serious inconsistency ^d				higher	low
2013)[27]		No serious indirectness				(1.93 to	
		No serious imprecision ^e				2.28	
		Other considerations: none				higher)	

7 CI confidence interval; MD mean difference; NR not reported; OR odds ratio; SD standard deviation

8 ^a Barajas-Nava 2013[27] reported unclear risk of bias for Bugmann 1998 and Muangman 2006, and high risk of bias for Barret 2000, Caruso 2006, Gerding 1988, Gerding

- 1 1990, Gong 2009, Gotschall 1998, Hosseini 2009, Noordenbos 1999, and Tayade 2006
- 2 ^b Barajas-Nava 2013[27] reported I²=0% (no important heterogeneity)
- 3 ° 95% CI for relative effect crosses the upper (1.25) default threshold for imprecision
- d Barajas-Nava 2013[27] reported I²=36% (moderate heterogeneity)
- ⁶ 95% CI for absolute effect does not cross the lower (-2.3) or upper (2.3) default thresholds for imprecision (based on median SD of 4.6 in the control groups)

6 Table H.3: Topical antibiotic prophylaxis – silver sulfadiazine versus any topical preparation of natural products (traditional medicine)

Quality assessment			Number of pa	itients	Effect		Quality
Number of studies	Design	Certainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerations	Intervention	Comparator	Relative (95% Cl)	Absolute	
Incidence of burn wound infection						•	
4 (Ang 2001, Khorasani 2009, Moharamzad 2010, and Subrahmanyam 1998 cited by Barajas-Nava 2013)[27] Incidence of bacteraemia 1 (Ang 2001 cited by Barajas-Nava 2013)[27]	Randomized trials Randomized trial	Very serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency ^b No serious indirectness Very serious imprecision ^c Other considerations: none Very serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness Very serious imprecision ^c Other considerations: none	NR/168	NR/168 4/54	OR=1.05 (0.54 to 2.06) OR=0.7 (0.16 to 2.98)	NR	Very low Very low
Incidence of pneumonia		other considerations. none					
1 (Ang 2001 cited by Barajas-Nava 2013)[27]	Randomized trial	Very serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness Very serious imprecision ^c Other considerations: none	1/58	0/54	OR=2.8 (0.12 to 67.21)	NR	Very low

1 (Ang 2001 cited by Barajas-Nava	Randomized	Very serious risk of bias ^a	1/58	2/54	OR=0.47	NR	Very
2013)[27]	trial	No serious inconsistency			(0.04 to		low
		No serious indirectness			4.99)		
		Very serious imprecision ^c					
		Other considerations: none					
Infection-related mortality							
1 (Ang 2001 cited by Barajas-Nava	Randomized	Very serious risk of bias ^a	1/58	0/54	OR=2.8	NR	Very
2013)[27]	trial	No serious inconsistency			(0.12 to		low
		No serious indirectness			67.21)		
		Very serious imprecision ^c					
		Other considerations: none					

1 CI confidence interval; NR not reported; OR odds ratio; UTI urinary tract infection

^a Barajas-Nava 2013[27] reported unclear risk of bias for Moharamzad 2010, and high risk of bias for Ang 2001 and Subrahmanyam 1998; overall risk of bias was not

3 reported for Khorasani 2009

- 4 ^b Barajas-Nava 2013[27] reported I²=0% (no important heterogeneity)
- 5 ^c 95% CI for relative effect crosses both the lower (0.8) and upper (1.25) default thresholds for imprecision

6 Table H.4: Topical antibiotic prophylaxis – antibiotic prophylaxis versus other treatments

Quality assessment			Number of pa	tients	Effect		Quality
Number of studies	Design	Certainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerations	Intervention	Comparator	Relative (95% Cl)	Absolute	
Incidence of burn wound infection	1						
7 (Desai 1991, Fisher 1968, Glat 2009, Hauser 2007, Livingston 1990, Maya 1986, and Mohammadi 2009 cited by Barajas-Nava 2013)[27]	Randomized trials	Very serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency ^b No serious indirectness Serious imprecision ^c Other considerations: none	NR/198	NR/202	OR=1.51 (0.94 to 2.42)	NR	Very Iow
Incidence of sepsis							
2 (Livingston 1990 and Mohammadi 2009 cited by Barajas-Nava 2013)[27]	Randomized trials	Very serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency ^b No serious indirectness	NR/79	NR/82	RR=4.31 (1.61 to 11.49)	NR	Low

		No serious imprecision					
		Other considerations: none					
Incidence of bacteraemia							
1 (Fisher 1968 cited by Barajas-	Randomized	Very serious risk of bias ^a	2/33	3/33	OR=0.67	NR	Very
Nava 2013)[27]	trial	No serious inconsistency			(0.12 to		low
		No serious indirectness			3.73)		
		Very serious imprecision ^d					
		Other considerations: none					
Incidence of pneumonia							
1 (Livingston 1990 cited by Barajas-	Randomized	Very serious risk of bias ^a	0/18	1/19	OR=0.35	NR	Very
Nava 2013)[27]	trial	No serious inconsistency			(0.02 to		low
		No serious indirectness			8.09)		
		Very serious imprecision ^d					
		Other considerations: none					
Infection-related mortality							
1 (Livingston 1990 cited by Barajas-	Randomized	Very serious risk of bias ^a	4/18	1/19	OR=4.22	NR	Very
Nava 2013)[27]	trial	No serious inconsistency			(0.52 to		low
		No serious indirectness			34.28)		
		Very serious imprecision ^d					
		Other considerations: none					
Duration of hospital stay (days) ^e							
1 (Desai 1991 cited by Barajas-Nava	Randomized	Very serious risk of bias ^a	7	8	-	MD=12	Low
2013)[27]	trial	No serious inconsistency				lower	
		No serious indirectness				(6.48 to	
		No serious imprecision ^f				17.52	
		Other considerations: none				lower)	
1 (Livingston 1990 cited by Barajas-	Randomized	Very serious risk of bias ^a	18	19	-	MD=3.03	Very
Nava 2013)[27]	trial	No serious inconsistency				higher	low
		No serious indirectness				(2.01 lower	
		Serious imprecision ^g				to 8.07	
		Other considerations: none				higher)	
1 (Maya 1986 cited by Barajas-Nava	Randomized	Very serious risk of bias ^a	20	20	-	MD=4.41	Very
2013)[27]	trial	No serious inconsistency				lower	low

		No serious indirectness Serious imprecision ^h				(0.65 to 8.17 lower)	
		Other considerations: none					
1 (Mohammadi 2009 cited by	Randomized	Very serious risk of bias ^a	61	63	-	MD=9.77	Low
Barajas-Nava 2013)[27]	trial	No serious inconsistency				higher	
		No serious indirectness				(7.29 to	
		No serious imprecision ⁱ				12.25	
		Other considerations: none				higher)	

1 CI confidence interval; MD mean difference; NR not reported; OR odds ratio; RR risk ratio; SD standard deviation

^a Barajas-Nava 2013[27] reported high risk of bias for Desai 1991, Fisher 1968, Glat 2009, Hauser 2007, Livingston 1990, Maya 1986, and Mohammadi 2009

- 3 ^b Barajas-Nava 2013[27] reported I²=0% (no important heterogeneity)
- 4 ^c 95% CI for relative effect crosses the upper (1.25) default threshold for imprecision
- 5 ^d 95% CI for relative effect crosses both the lower (0.8) and upper (1.25) default thresholds for imprecision

^e Barajas-Nava 2013[27] reported I²=96% (considerable heterogeneity) for a meta-analysis of Desai 1991, Livingston 1990, Maya 1986, and Mohammadi 2009; based on this

- 7 the results for the four studies were reported separately
- 8 ^f 95% CI for absolute effect does not cross the lower (-2.95) or upper (2.95) default thresholds for imprecision (based on SD of 5.9 in the control group)
- 9 g 95% CI for absolute effect crosses the upper (3.75) default threshold for imprecision (based on SD of 7.5 in the control group)
- ^h 95% CI for absolute effect crosses the lower (-3.35) default threshold for imprecision (based on SD of 6.7 in the control group)
- ¹¹ ⁱ 95% CI for absolute effect does not cross the lower (-2.5) or upper (2.5) default thresholds for imprecision (based on SD of 5 in the control group)

12 Table H.5: Systemic antibiotic prophylaxis – general use – antibiotic prophylaxis versus control/placebo

Quality assessment			Number of pa	tients	Effect		Quality
Number of studies	Design	Certainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerations	Intervention	Comparator	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	
Incidence of burn wound	infection ^a	•					·
1 (Durtschi 1982 cited by	Randomized	Serious risk of bias ^b	11/25	7/26	RR=1.63	NR	Very low
Barajas-Nava 2013)[27]	trial	No serious inconsistency			(0.75 to		
		No serious indirectness			3.54)		
		Very serious imprecision ^c					
		Other considerations: none					

1 (Munster 1986 cited	Randomized	Very serious risk of bias ^b	1/15	5/13	RR=0.17	NR	Very low
by Barajas-Nava	trial	No serious inconsistency			(0.02 to		
2013)[27]		No serious indirectness			1.30)		
		Very serious imprecision ^c					
		Other considerations: none					
Incidence of sepsis							
2 (Durtschi 1982 and	Randomized	Very serious risk of bias ^b	3/40	7/39	RR=0.43	NR	Very low
Munster 1986 cited by	trials	No serious inconsistency ^d			(0.12 to		
Barajas-Nava 2013)[27]		No serious indirectness			1.61)		
		Very serious imprecision ^c					
		Other considerations: none					
Incidence of bacteraemia				·			
1 (Durtschi 1982 cited by	Randomized	Serious risk of bias ^b	1/25	0/26	RR=3.12	NR	Very low
Barajas-Nava 2013)[27]	trial	No serious inconsistency			(0.13 to		
		No serious indirectness			73.06)		
		Very serious imprecision ^c					
		Other considerations: none					
Incidence of pneumonia							
1 (Kimura 1998 cited by	Randomized	Serious risk of bias ^b	2/21	10/19	RR=0.18	NR	Moderate
Barajas-Nava 2013)[27]	trial	No serious inconsistency			(0.05 to		
		No serious indirectness			0.72)		
		No serious imprecision					
		Other considerations: none					
Incidence of UTI							
1 (Durtschi 1982 cited by	Randomized	Serious risk of bias ^b	0/25	1/26	RR=0.35	NR	Very low
Barajas-Nava 2013)[27]	trial	No serious inconsistency			(0.01 to		
		No serious indirectness			8.12)		
		Very serious imprecision ^c					
		Other considerations: none					
Infection-related mortality	ty						
2 (Durtschi 1982 and	Randomized	Very serious risk of bias ^b	1/40	5/39	RR=0.27	NR	Very low
Munster 1986 cited by	trials	No serious inconsistency ^d			(0.05 to		
Barajas-Nava 2013)[27]		No serious indirectness			1.58)		

		Very serious imprecision ^c Other considerations: none					
Duration of hospital stay	(days) ^e	·		L.	·		•
1 (Durtschi 1982 cited by Barajas-Nava 2013)[27]	Randomized trial	Very serious risk of bias ^e No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness Serious imprecision ^f Other considerations: none	25	26	-	MD=0.8 higher (1.47 lower to 3.07 higher)	Very low

1 CI confidence interval; MD mean difference; NR not reported; RR risk ratio; SD standard deviation; UTI urinary tract infection

^a Barajas-Nava 2013[27] reported I²=78% (considerable heterogeneity) for a meta-analysis of Durtschi 1982 and Munster 1986; based on this the results for the two studies

3 were reported separately

- 4 ^b Barajas-Nava 2013[27] reported unclear risk of bias for Durtschi 1982 and Kimura 1998, and high risk of bias for Munster 1986
- 5 ° 95% CI for relative effect crosses both the lower (0.8) and upper (1.25) default thresholds for imprecision
- 6 ^d Barajas-Nava 2013[27] reported I²=0% (no important heterogeneity)
- ^e Barajas-Nava 2013[27] reported high risk of bias for Durtschi 1982
- 8 ^f 95% CI for absolute effect crosses the upper (2.05) default threshold for imprecision (based on SD of 4.1 in the control group)

9 Table H.6: Systemic antibiotic prophylaxis – perioperative use – antibiotic prophylaxis versus control/placebo

Quality assessment			Number of pa	atients	Effect		Quality
Number of studies	Design	Certainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerations	Intervention	Comparator	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	
Incidence of burn wound	infection ^a	•		•	•		•
1 (Alexander 1982 cited by Barajas-Nava 2013)[27]	Randomized trial	Very serious risk of bias ^b No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness Serious imprecision ^c Other considerations: none	1/127	7/122	RR=0.14 (0.02 to 1.10)	NR	Very low
1 (Rodgers 1997 cited by Barajas-Nava 2013)[27]	Randomized trial	Very serious risk of bias ^b No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness Very serious imprecision ^d	2/10	1/10	RR=2 (0.21 to 18.69)	NR	Very low

		Other considerations: none					
Incidence of bacteraemia			·		·		
2 (Alexander 1982 and Rodgers 1997 cited by	Randomized trials	Very serious risk of bias ^b No serious inconsistency ^e	4/45	3/44	RR=1.32 (0.31 to	NR	Very low
Barajas-Nava 2013)[27]	tridis	No serious indirectness			(0.31 to 5.60)		
		Very serious imprecision ^d					
	()))	Other considerations: none					
Duration of hospital stay	(days) ^e						
1 (Alexander 1982 cited	Randomized	Serious risk of bias ^f	127	122	-	MD=1.28	Moderate
by Barajas-Nava	trial	No serious inconsistency				lower	
2013)[27]		No serious indirectness				(2.64 lower	
		No serious imprecision ^g				to 0.08	
		Other considerations: none				higher)	

1 CI confidence interval; MD mean difference; NR not reported; RR risk ratio; SD standard deviation

^a Barajas-Nava 2013[27] reported I²=67% (substantial heterogeneity) for a meta-analysis of Alexander 1982 and Rodgers 1997; based on this the results for the two studies

3 were reported separately

^b Barajas-Nava 2013[27] reported high risk of bias for Alexander 1982 and Rodgers 1997

- 5 ^c 95% CI for relative effect crosses the lower (0.8) default threshold for imprecision
- 6 ^d 95% CI for relative effect crosses both the lower (0.8) and upper (1.25) default thresholds for imprecision
- ^e Barajas-Nava 2013[27] reported I²=0% (no important heterogeneity)
- 8 ^f Barajas-Nava 2013[27] reported unclear risk of bias for Alexander 1982
- 9 ^g 95% CI for absolute effect does not cross the lower (-3.2) or upper (3.2) default thresholds for imprecision (based on median SD of 6.4 in the control group)

10 Table H.7: Systemic antibiotic prophylaxis – perioperative use – cephazolin versus another antibiotic

Quality assessment			Number of pa	tients	Effect		Quality
Number of studies	Design	Certainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerations	Intervention	Comparator	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	
Incidence of burn wound	infection	-		•			
2 (Miller 1987 and	Randomized	Very serious risk of bias ^a	9/27	7/24	RR=0.99	NR	Very
Rodgers 1997 cited by	trials	No serious inconsistency ^b			(0.49 to		low
Barajas-Nava 2013)[27]		No serious indirectness			2.01)		
		Very serious imprecision ^c					

		Other considerations: none					
Incidence of bacteraemia				·			
1 (Rodgers 1997 cited by	Randomized	Very serious risk of bias ^a	2/3	1/1	RR=0.83	NR	Very
Barajas-Nava 2013)[27]	trial	No serious inconsistency			(0.28 to		low
		No serious indirectness			2.51)		
		Very serious imprecision ^c					
		Other considerations: none					
Incidence of pneumonia	·			·			
1 (Miller 1987 cited by	Randomized	Very serious risk of bias ^a	0/24	1/23	RR=0.32	NR	Very
Barajas-Nava 2013)[27]	trial	No serious inconsistency			(0.01 to		low
		No serious indirectness			7.48)		
		Very serious imprecision ^c					
		Other considerations: none					
Incidence of UTI							
1 (Miller 1987 cited by	Randomized	Very serious risk of bias ^a	1/24	0/23	RR=2.88	NR	Very
Barajas-Nava 2013)[27]	trial	No serious inconsistency			(0.12 to		low
		No serious indirectness			67.29)		
		Very serious imprecision ^c					
		Other considerations: none					

1 CI confidence interval; NR not reported; RR risk ratio; UTI urinary tract infection

^a Barajas-Nava 2013[27] reported high risk of bias for Miller 1987 and Rodgers 1997

3 ^b Barajas-Nava 2013[27] reported I²=0% (no important heterogeneity)

4 ^c 95% CI for relative effect crosses both the lower (0.8) and upper (1.25) default thresholds for imprecision

- 1 Table H.8: Non-absorbable antibiotic prophylaxis (selective decontamination of the digestive tract) non-absorbable antibiotic
- 2 prophylaxis versus placebo

Quality assessment			Number of pa	tients	Effect		Quality
Number of studies	Design	Certainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerations	Intervention	Comparator	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	
Incidence of sepsis		•			•		
1 (Barret 2001 cited by Barajas-Nava 2013)[27]	Randomized trial	Serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness Very serious imprecision ^b Other considerations: none	4/11	2/12	RR=2.18 (0.49 to 9.65)	NR	Very low
Incidence of pneumo	nia	•			•		
1 (Barret 2001 cited by Barajas-Nava 2013)[27]	Randomized trial	Serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness Very serious imprecision ^b Other considerations: none	1/11	0/12	RR=3.25 (0.15 to 72.36)	NR	Very low
Duration of hospital s	stay (days) ^e						
1 (Barret 2001 cited by Barajas-Nava 2013)[27]	Randomized trial	Serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness No serious imprecision ^c Other considerations: none	11	12	-	MD=7 higher (3.28 to 10.72 higher)	Moderate

3 CI confidence interval; MD mean difference; NR not reported; RR risk ratio; SD standard deviation

^a Barajas-Nava 2013[27] reported unclear risk of bias for Barret 2001

5 ^b 95% CI for relative effect crosses both the lower (0.8) and upper (1.25) default thresholds for imprecision

6 ° 95% CI for absolute effect does not cross the lower (-2) or upper (2) default thresholds for imprecision (based on SD of 4 in the control group)

- 1 Table H.9: Non-absorbable antibiotic prophylaxis (selective decontamination of the digestive tract) non-absorbable antibiotic
- 2 prophylaxis plus cefotaxime versus placebo

Quality assessment			Number of pa	atients	Effect	Effect	
Number of studies	Design	Certainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerations	Intervention	Comparator	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	
Incidence of burn wou	nd infection			1			
1 (De La Cal 2005	Randomized	Serious risk of bias ^a	10/53	11/54	RR=0.93	NR	Very
cited by Barajas-Nava	trial	No serious inconsistency			(0.43 to		low
2013)[27]		No serious indirectness			2.00)		
		Very serious imprecision ^b					
		Other considerations: none					
Incidence of bacteraer	nia	·	·				
1 (De La Cal 2005	Randomized	Serious risk of bias ^a	19/53	17/54	RR=1.14	NR	Very
cited by Barajas-Nava	trial	No serious inconsistency			(0.67 to		low
2013)[27]		No serious indirectness			1.94)		
		Very serious imprecision ^b					
		Other considerations: none					
Incidence of pneumon	ia						
1 (De La Cal 2005	Randomized	Serious risk of bias ^a	18/53	26/54	RR=0.71	NR	Low
cited by Barajas-Nava	trial	No serious inconsistency			(0.44 to		
2013)[27]		No serious indirectness			1.12)		
		Serious imprecision ^c					
		Other considerations: none					
Incidence of UTI							
1 (De La Cal 2005	Randomized	Serious risk of bias ^a	6/53	14/54	RR=0.44	NR	Low
cited by Barajas-Nava	trial	No serious inconsistency			(0.18 to		
2013)[27]		No serious indirectness			1.05)		
		Serious imprecision ^c					
		Other considerations: none					
Duration of hospital st	ay (days)						

1 (De La Cal 2005	Randomized	Serious risk of bias ^a	53	54	-	MD=1.7 lower	Low
cited by Barajas-Nava	trial	No serious inconsistency				(15.82 lower	
2013)[27]		No serious indirectness				to 12.42	
		Serious imprecision ^d				higher)	
		Other considerations: none					

1 CI confidence interval; MD mean difference; NR not reported; RR risk ratio; SD standard deviation; UTI urinary tract infection

^a Barajas-Nava 2013[27] reported unclear risk of bias for De La Cal 2005

- 3 ^b 95% CI for relative effect crosses both the lower (0.8) and upper (1.25) default thresholds for imprecision
- 4 ^c 95% CI for relative effect crosses the lower (0.8) default threshold for imprecision
- ^d 95% CI for absolute effect crosses the lower (-13.15) default threshold for imprecision (based on SD of 26.3 in the control group)

6 Table H.10: Local antibiotic prophylaxis – administered via the airway

Quality assessment			Number of pa	atients	Effect		Quality
Number of studies	Design	Certainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerations	Intervention	Comparator	Relative (95% Cl)	Absolute	
Incidence of sepsis		·	-				
1 (Levine 1978 cited	Randomized	Very serious risk of bias ^a	9/12	13/18	RR=1.04	NR	Very
by Barajas-Nava	trial	No serious inconsistency			(0.67 to		low
2013)[27]		No serious indirectness			1.60)		
		Very serious imprecision ^b					
		Other considerations: none					

7 CI confidence interval; NR not reported; RR risk ratio

8 ^a Barajas-Nava 2013[27] reported high risk of bias for Levine 1978

9 ^b 95% CI for relative effect crosses both the lower (0.8) and upper (1.25) default thresholds for imprecision

1 Table H.11: Any type of antibiotic prophylaxis versus inactive control (no intervention or placebo)

Quality assessment			Number of pa	atients	Effect		Quality
Number of studies	Design	Certainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerations	Intervention	Comparator	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	
Incidence of burn wound infection							
7 (Alexander 1982, De La Cal 2005,	Randomized	Very serious risk of bias ^a	41/281	49/273	RR=0.84	NR	Very
Durtschi 1982, Fisher 1968, Livingston	trials	Serious inconsistency ^b			(0.51 to		low
1990, Munster 1986, and Rodgers		No serious indirectness			1.39)		
1997 cited by Barajas-Nava 2013)[27]		Very serious imprecision ^c					
		Other considerations: none					
Incidence of sepsis							
5 (Barret 2001, Durtschi 1982, Levine	Randomized	Very serious risk of bias ^a	20/81	22/84	RR=1.06	NR	Very
1978, Livingston 1990, and Munster	trials	No serious inconsistency ^d			(0.54 to		low
1986 cited by Barajas-Nava 2013)[27]		No serious indirectness			2.10)		
		Very serious imprecision ^c					
		Other considerations: none					
Incidence of bacteraemia							
5 (Alexander 1982, De La Cal 2005,	Randomized	Very serious risk of bias ^a	26/156	25/157	RR=1.08	NR	Very
Durtschi 1982, Fisher 1968, and	trials	No serious inconsistency ^e			(0.67 to		low
Rodgers 1997 cited by Barajas-Nava		No serious indirectness			1.72)		
2013)[27]		Very serious imprecision ^c					
		Other considerations: none					
Incidence of pneumonia					-		-
3 (Barret 2001, De La Cal 2005, and	Randomized	Serious risk of bias ^a	21/85	49/85	RR=0.54	NR	Very
Kimura 1998 cited by Barajas-Nava	trials	Serious inconsistency ^f			(0.17 to		low
2013)[27]		No serious indirectness			1.74)		
		Very serious imprecision ^c					
		Other considerations: none					
Incidence of UTI							

2 (De La Cal 2005 and Durtschi 1982 cited by Barajas-Nava 2013)[27]	Randomized trials	Serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency ^e No serious indirectness Serious imprecision ^g Other considerations: none	6/78	15/80	RR=0.43 (0.18 to 1.00)	NR	Low
Infection-related mortality							
2 (Durtschi 1982 and Munster 1986 cited by Barajas-Nava 2013)[27]	Randomized trials	Very serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency ^e No serious indirectness Very serious imprecision ^c Other considerations: none	1/40	5/39	RR=0.27 (0.05 to 1.58)	NR	Very Iow

- 1 CI confidence interval; NR not reported; RR risk ratio; UTI urinary tract infection
- ^a Barajas-Nava 2013[27] reported unclear risk of bias for Barret 2001, De La Cal 2005, Durtschi 1982, and Kimura 1998 and high risk of bias for Alexander 1982, Fisher 1968,
- 3 Levine 1978, Livingston 1990, Munster 1986, and Rodgers 1997
- 4 ^b Barajas-Nava 2013[27] reported I²=38% (moderate heterogeneity)
- 5 ° 95% CI for relative effect crosses both the lower (0.8) and upper (1.25) default thresholds for imprecision
- ^d Barajas-Nava 2013[27] reported I²=25% (no important heterogeneity)
- 7 ^e Barajas-Nava 2013[27] reported I²=0% (no important heterogeneity)
- 8 ^f Barajas-Nava 2013[27] reported I²=56% (substantial heterogeneity)
- 9 ^g 95% CI for relative effect crosses the lower (0.8) default threshold for imprecision
- 10 Table H.12: Topical silver-containing agents versus topical agents not containing silver silver sulfadiazine versus no silver silver

11 sulfadiazine cream versus biosynthetic dressing (Biobrane)

Quality assessment			Number of pa	atients	Effect		Quality
Number of studies	Design	Certainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerations	Intervention	Comparator	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	
Pain score						•	
2 (Gerding 1988 and Gerding 1990 cited by Storm-Versloot 2010)[54]	Randomized trials	Very serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency ^b No serious indirectness Serious imprecision ^c Other considerations: none	49	57	-	MD=1.41 higher (0.99 to 1.83 higher)	Very low

- 1 CI confidence interval; MD mean difference; NR not reported; SD standard deviation
- ^a Storm-Versloot 2010[54] reported at least one item as having high risk of bias for Gerding 1988 and Gerding 1990
- 3 ^b Storm-Versloot 2010[54] reported I²=0% (no important heterogeneity)
- 4 ^c 95% CI for absolute effect crosses the upper (1.275) default threshold for imprecision (based on median SD of 2.55 in the control groups)
- 5 Table H.13: Topical silver-containing agents versus topical agents not containing silver silver sulfadiazine versus no silver silver
- 6 sulfadiazine cream with chlorhexidine-impregnated gauze (Bactigras) versus hydrocolloid dressing (Duoderm Hydroactive)

Quality assessment			Number of pa	tients	Effect		Quality
Number of studies	Design	Certainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerations	Intervention	Comparator	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	
Incidence of burn wou	ind infection					•	
1 (Afilalo 1992 cited by Storm-Versloot 2010)[54]	Randomized trial	Very serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness Serious imprecision ^b Other considerations: none	1/24	2/24	NR	RD=0.04 lower (0.18 lower to 0.09 higher)	Very low

7 CI confidence interval; NR not reported; RD risk difference

- 8 ^a Storm-Versloot 2010[54] reported at least one item as having high risk of bias for Afilalo 1992
- 9 ^b Imprecision could not be quantified for results reported as RD
- 10 Table H.14: Topical silver-containing agents versus topical agents not containing silver silver sulfadiazine versus no silver silver

11 sulfadiazine cream versus hydrocolloid dressing (Duoderm Hydroactive)

Quality assessment			Number of pa	atients	Effect		Quality
Number of studies	Design	Certainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerations	Intervention	Comparator	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	
Incidence of burn wou	nd infection		- -			•	
1 (Wyatt 1990 cited by Storm-Versloot 2010)[54]	Randomized trial	Very serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness Serious imprecision ^b Other considerations: none	0/20	0/22	NR	RD=0 higher (0.09 lower to 0.09 higher)	Very low

Pain score										
1 (Wyatt 1990 cited	Randomized	Very serious risk of bias ^a	20	22	-	MD=1.19	Low			
by Storm-Versloot	trial	No serious inconsistency				higher				
2010)[54]		No serious indirectness				(0.56 to 1.82				
		No serious imprecision ^c				higher)				
		Other considerations: none								

1 CI confidence interval; MD mean difference; NR not reported; RD risk difference; SD standard deviation

^a Storm-Versloot 2010[54] reported at least one item as having high risk of bias for Wyatt 1990

3 ^b Imprecision could not be quantified for results reported as RD

4 ^c 95% CI for absolute effect does not cross the lower (-0.05) or upper (0.05) default thresholds for imprecision (based on SD of 0.1 in the control group)

5 Table H.15: Topical silver-containing agents versus topical agents not containing silver – silver sulfadiazine versus no silver – silver

6 sulfadiazine cream versus honey

Quality assessment			Number of pa	atients	Effect		Quality
Number of studies	Design	Certainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerations	Intervention	Comparator	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	
Absence of pain – at wee	ek 1	·	·	•			
1 (Mashhood 2006 cited by Storm-Versloot 2010)[54]	Randomized trial	Serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness Serious imprecision ^b Other considerations: none	4/25	9/25	NR	RD=0.2 lower (0.44 lower to 0.04 higher)	Low
Absence of pain – at wee	ek 2	·	·	•			
1 (Mashhood 2006 cited by Storm-Versloot 2010)[54]	Randomized trial	Serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness Serious imprecision ^b Other considerations: none	11/25	20/25	NR	RD=0.36 lower (0.11 to 0.61 to lower)	Low
Absence of pain – at wee	ek 3						
1 (Mashhood 2006 cited by Storm-Versloot 2010)[54]	Randomized trial	Serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness	18/25	25/25	NR	RD=0.28 lower	Low

		Serious imprecision ^b Other considerations: none				(0.1 to 0.46 lower)	
Absence of pain – at wee	ek 4	·	·			·	
1 (Mashhood 2006 cited by Storm-Versloot 2010)[54]	Randomized trial	Serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness Serious imprecision ^b Other considerations: none	25/25	25/25	NR	RD=0 higher (0.07 lower to 0.07 higher)	Low

1 CI confidence interval; NR not reported; RD risk difference

2 ^a Storm-Versloot 2010[54] reported no items as having high risk of bias and at least one item as having unclear risk of bias for Mashhood 2006

3 ^b Imprecision could not be quantified for results reported as RD

4 Table H.16: Topical silver-containing agents versus topical agents not containing silver – silver sulfadiazine versus no silver – silver

5 sulfadiazine cream versus liposome hydrogel containing polyvinyl-pyrrolidone iodine

Quality assessment			Number of pa	tients	Effect		Quality
Number of studies	Design	Certainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerations	Intervention	Comparator	Relative (95% Cl)	Absolute	
Incidence of burn wour	nd infection	·		•		•	
1 (Homann 2007 cited by Storm-Versloot 2010)[54]	Randomized trial	Very serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness Serious imprecision ^b Other considerations: none	0/43	0/43	NR	RD=0 higher (0.04 lower to 0.04 higher)	Very low
Presence of burn woun	d pain						
1 (Homann 2007 cited by Storm-Versloot 2010)[54]	Randomized trial	Very serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness Serious imprecision ^b Other considerations: none	5/43	6/43	NR	RD=0.02 lower (0.16 lower to 0.12 higher)	Very Iow

6 CI confidence interval; NR not reported; RD risk difference

^a Storm-Versloot 2010[54] reported at least one item as having high risk of bias for Homann 2007

8 ^b Imprecision could not be quantified for results reported as RD

- 1 Table H.17: Topical silver-containing agents versus topical agents not containing silver silver sulfadiazine versus no silver silver
- 2 sulfadiazine cream versus collagenase ointment applied with polymyxin B sulfate/bacitrin (Santyl)

Quality assessment			Number of pa	tients	Effect		Quality
Number of studies	Design	Certainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerations	Intervention	Comparator	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	
Incidence of burn wound	infection						•
1 (Hansbrough 1995 cited by Storm-Versloot 2010)[54]	Randomized trial	Very serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness Serious imprecision ^b Other considerations: none	11/79	12/79	NR	RD=0.01 lower (0.12 lower to 0.1 higher)	Very low
Presence of burn wound	pain					•	
1 (Hansbrough 1995 cited by Storm-Versloot 2010)[54]	Randomized trial	Very serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness Serious imprecision ^b Other considerations: none	9/79	24/79	NR	RD=0.19 lower (0.31 to 0.07 lower)	Very low

3 CI confidence interval; NR not reported; RD risk difference

^a Storm-Versloot 2010[54] reported at least one item as having high risk of bias for Hansbrough 1995

5 ^b Imprecision could not be quantified for results reported as RD

6 Table H.18: Topical silver-containing agents versus topical agents not containing silver – silver sulfadiazine versus no silver – silver

7 sulfadiazine cream/chlorhexidine (Silverex) versus diphenyldantoin (Phenytoin)

Quality assessment		Number of patients		Effect		Quality	
Number of studies	Design	Certainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerations	Intervention	Comparator	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	
Incidence of burn woun	d infection						
1 (Carneiro 2002 cited	Randomized	Very serious risk of bias ^a	15/32	3/32	NR	RD=0.38	Very
by Storm-Versloot	trial	No serious inconsistency				higher	low
2010)[54]		Very serious indirectness ^b					

		Serious imprecision ^c Other considerations: none				(0.17 to 0.58 higher)	
Presence of moderate of	r severe burn w	ound pain			•		
1 (Carneiro 2002 cited	Randomized	Very serious risk of bias ^a	17/32	7/32	NR	RD=0.31	Very
by Storm-Versloot	trial	No serious inconsistency				higher	low
2010)[54]		No serious indirectness				(0.09 to 0.54	
		Serious imprecision ^c				higher)	
		Other considerations: none					

1 CI confidence interval; NR not reported; RD risk difference

^a Storm-Versloot 2010[54] reported at least one item as having high risk of bias for Carneiro 2002

3 ^b Storm-Versloot 2010[54] reported that infection rates were based on positive bacterial cultures and not clinical infection

4 ^c Imprecision could not be quantified for results reported as RD

5 Table H.19: Silver-containing dressings versus dressings not containing silver – silver versus no silver – nanocrystalline silver coated

6 dressing (Acticoat) versus hydrophilic polyurethane dressing (Allevyn)

Quality assessment			Number of pa	atients	Effect		Quality
Number of studies	Design	Certainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerations	Intervention	Comparator	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	
Incidence of burn wou	nd infection		-	•		•	
1 (Innes 2001 cited by Storm-Versloot 2010)[54]	Randomized trial	Very serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness Serious imprecision ^b Other considerations: none	0/16	0/16	NR	RD=0 higher (0.11 lower to 0.11 higher)	Very low

7 CI confidence interval; NR not reported; RD risk difference

8 ^a Storm-Versloot 2010[54] reported at least one item as having high risk of bias for Innes 2001

9 ^b Imprecision could not be quantified for results reported as RD

- 1 Table H.20: Silver-containing dressings versus dressings not containing silver silver versus no silver silver nitrate (0.5%) compared
- 2 with Ringer's lactate

Quality assessment			Number of patients				Quality
Number of studies	Design	Certainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerations	Intervention	Comparator	Relative (95% Cl)	Absolute	
Incidence of burn wound	infection						
1 (Livingston 1990 cited by Storm-Versloot 2010)[54]	Randomized trial	Serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness Serious imprecision ^b Other considerations: none	2/19	8/15	NR	RD=0.43 lower (0.14 to 0.72 lower)	Low

3 CI confidence interval; NR not reported; RD risk difference

^a Storm-Versloot 2010[54] reported no items as having high risk of bias and at least one item as having unclear risk of bias for Livingston 1990

5 ^b Imprecision could not be quantified for results reported as RD

6 Table H.21: Alternative topical preparations of silver – silver versus silver – silver sulfadiazine cream versus nanocrystalline silver-

7 coated dressing (Acticoat)

Quality assessment			Number of pa	atients	Effect		Quality
Number of studies	Design	Certainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerations	Intervention	Comparator	Relative (95% Cl)	Absolute	
Pain score			·			•	
1 (Muangman 2006 cited	Randomized	Very serious risk of bias ^a	25	25	-	MD=1.00	Low
by Storm-Versloot	trial	No serious inconsistency				higher	
2010)[54]		No serious indirectness				(0.64 to 1.36	
		No serious imprecision ^b				higher)	
		Other considerations: none					

8 CI confidence interval; MD mean difference; SD standard deviation

⁹ ^a Storm-Versloot 2010[54] reported at least one item as having high risk of bias for Muangman 2006

10 ^b 95% CI for absolute effect does not cross the lower (-0.3) or upper (0.3) default thresholds for imprecision (based on SD of 0.6 in the control group)

- 1 Table H.22: Alternative topical preparations of silver silver versus silver silver sulfadiazine cream versus synthetic dressing
- 2 containing silver (Hydron-AgSD)

Quality assessment			Number of patients		Effect		Quality
Number of studies	Design	Certainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerations	Intervention	Comparator	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	
Incidence of burn wou	nd infection						
1 (Fang 1987 cited by Storm-Versloot 2010)[54]	Randomized trial	Serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency Very serious indirectness ^b Serious imprecision ^c Other considerations: none	46/98	32/98	NR	RD=0.14 higher (0.01 to 0.28 higher)	Very low

3 CI confidence interval; NR not reported; RD risk difference

^a Storm-Versloot 2010[54] reported no items as having high risk of bias and at least one item as having unclear risk of bias for Fang 1987

5 ^b Storm-Versloot 2010[54] reported that infection rates were based on positive bacterial cultures and not clinical infection

6 ^c Imprecision could not be quantified for results reported as RD

7 Table H.23: Alternative topical preparations of silver – silver versus silver – silver sulfadiazine cream (Flamazine) versus 1% silver

8 sulfadiazine plus 0.2% chlorhexidine digluconate cream (Silvazine)

Quality assessment			Number of pa	itients	Effect		Quality
Number of studies	Design	Certainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerations	Intervention	Comparator	Relative (95% Cl)	Absolute	
Incidence of burn wo	und infection		·			·	
1 (Inman 1984 cited by Storm-Versloot 2010)[54]	Randomized trial	Very serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness Serious imprecision ^b Other considerations: none	12/67	10/54	NR	RD=0.01 lower (0.14 lower to 0.13 higher)	Very low
Extreme pain at appli	cation						

1 (Inman 1984 cited	Randomized	Very serious risk of bias ^a	0/67	1/54	NR	RD=0.02 lower	Very
by Storm-Versloot	trial	No serious inconsistency				(0.07 lower to	low
2010)[54]		No serious indirectness				0.03 higher)	
		Serious imprecision ^b					
		Other considerations: none					

1 CI confidence interval; NR not reported; RD risk difference

^a Storm-Versloot 2010[54] reported at least one item as having high risk of bias for Inman 1984

3 ^b Imprecision could not be quantified for results reported as RD

4 Table H.24: Alternative topical preparations of silver – silver versus silver – silver sulfadiazine cream versus silver sulfadiazine cream

5 containing cerium nitrate

Quality assessment			Number of pa	atients	Effect		Quality
Number of studies	Design	Certainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerations	Intervention	Comparator	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	
Incidence of burn wou	und infection			•		•	
1 (De Gracia 2001 cited by Storm- Versloot 2010)[54]	Randomized trial	Very serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness Serious imprecision ^b Other considerations: none	3/30	0/30	NR	RD=0.10 higher (0.02 lower to 0.22 higher)	Very low
Duration of hospital s	tay (days)						
1 (De Gracia 2001 cited by Storm- Versloot 2010)[54]	Randomized trial	Very serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness Serious imprecision ^b Other considerations: none	30	30	-	MD=7.4 higher (1.69 lower to 16.49 higher)	Very low

6 CI confidence interval; MD mean difference; NR not reported; RD risk difference; SD standard deviation

^a Storm-Versloot 2010[54] reported at least one item as having high risk of bias for De Gracia 2001

8 ^b Imprecision could not be quantified for results reported as RD

9 ° 95% CI for absolute effect crosses the upper (5.7) default threshold for imprecision (based on SD of 11.4 in the control group)

- 1 Table H.25: Alternative topical preparations of silver silver versus silver silver sulfadiazine cream versus Dimac containing silver
- 2 sulfadiazine (Sildimac)

Quality assessment			Number of patients		Effect		Quality
Number of studies	Design	Certainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerations	Intervention	Comparator	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	
Incidence of burn wo	und infection						
1 (Miller 1990 cited by Storm-Versloot 2010)[54]	Randomized trial	Very serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness Serious imprecision ^b Other considerations: none	2/51	1/51	NR	RD=0.02 higher (0.05 lower to 0.09 higher)	Very low

3 CI confidence interval; NR not reported; RD risk difference

^a Storm-Versloot 2010[54] reported at least one item as having high risk of bias for Miller 1990

5 ^b Imprecision could not be quantified for results reported as RD

6 Table H.26: Alternative silver-containing dressings including dose comparisons – silver versus silver – nanocrystalline silver-coated

7 dressing (Acticoat) versus fine-mesh gauze with silver nitrate (0.5%)

Quality assessment			Number of pa	ntients	Effect		Quality
Number of studies	Design	Certainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerations	Intervention	Comparator	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	
Incidence of burn wou	nd infection						
1 (Tredget 1998 cited by Storm-Versloot 2010)[54]	Randomized trial	Very serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness Serious imprecision ^b Other considerations: none	1/17	5/17	NR	RD=0.24 lower (0.48 lower to 0.01 higher)	Very low
Pain score	-			•		•	
1 (Tredget 1998 cited by Storm-Versloot 2010)[54]	Randomized trial	Very serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness	30	30	-	MD=0.28 lower	Very low

Serious imprecision ^c		(0.93	3 lower to	
Other considerations: none		0.37	higher)	

1 CI confidence interval; MD mean difference; NR not reported; RD risk difference; SD standard deviation

^a Storm-Versloot 2010[54] reported at least one item as having high risk of bias for Tredget 1998

3 ^b Imprecision could not be quantified for results reported as RD

4 ^c 95% CI for absolute effect crosses the lower (-0.65) default threshold for imprecision (based on SD of 1.3 in the control group)

5 Table H.27: Hydrocolloid dressings – hydrocolloid dressings versus chlorhexidine-impregnated paraffin gauze dressing

Quality assessment			Number of pa	tients Effect			Quality
Number of studies	Design	Certainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerations	Intervention	Comparator	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	
Incidence of burn wo	und infection						
1 (Wright 1993 cited	Randomized	Very serious risk of bias ^a	1/37	0/31	RR=2.53	NR	Very
by Wasiak 2013)[59]	trial	No serious inconsistency			(0.11 to		low
		No serious indirectness			59.9)		
		Very serious imprecision ^b					
		Other considerations: none					

6 CI confidence interval; NR not reported; RR risk ratio

^a Wasiak 2013[59] reported at least one item as having high risk of bias for Wright 1993

8 ^b 95% CI for relative effect crosses both the lower (0.8) and upper (1.25) default thresholds for imprecision

9 Table H.28: Polyurethane film dressing – polyurethane film dressing versus paraffin gauze dressing

Quality assessment			Number of pa	atients	Effect		Quality
Number of studies	Design	Certainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerations	Intervention	Comparator	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	
Incidence of burn wou	ind infection						
1 (Poulsen 1991 cited by Wasiak 2013)[59]	Randomized trial	Very serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness	3/30	2/25	RR=1.25 (0.23 to 6.90)	NR	Very low
		Very serious imprecision ^b Other considerations: none			0.90)		

1 (Poulsen 1991 cited	Randomized	Very serious risk of bias ^a	27/29	20/25	RR=1.16	NR	Very
by Wasiak 2013)[59]	trial	No serious inconsistency			(0.93 to		low
		No serious indirectness			1.45)*		
		Serious imprecision ^c					
		Other considerations: none					
Presence of moderate	or severe burn	wound pain	·		·		
1 (Poulsen 1991 cited	Randomized	Very serious risk of bias ^a	3/30	4/24	RR=0.60	NR	Very
by Wasiak 2013)[59]	trial	No serious inconsistency			(0.15 to		low
		No serious indirectness			2.43)*		
		Very serious imprecision ^b					
		Other considerations: none					

1 CI confidence interval; NR not reported; RR risk ratio

2 * Calculated by the HIS team

- ^a Wasiak 2013[59] reported at least one item as having high risk of bias for Poulsen 1991
- 4 ^b 95% CI for relative effect crosses both the lower (0.8) and upper (1.25) default thresholds for imprecision
- 5 ^c 95% CI for relative effect crosses the upper (1.25) default threshold for imprecision

6 Table H.29: Polyurethane film dressing – polyurethane film dressing versus chlorhexidine-impregnated paraffin gauze dressing

Quality assessment			Number of pa	atients	Effect		Quality
Number of studies	Design	Certainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerations	Intervention	Comparator	Relative (95% Cl)	Absolute	
Incidence of burn wo	und infection		÷				•
1 (Neal 1981 cited	Randomized	Very serious risk of bias ^a	1/26	2/25	RR=0.48	NR	Very
by Wasiak 2013)[59]	trial	No serious inconsistency			(0.05 to		low
		No serious indirectness			4.98)		
		Very serious imprecision ^b					
		Other considerations: none					

- 7 CI confidence interval; NR not reported; RR risk ratio
- ^a Wasiak 2013[59] reported at least one item as having high risk of bias for Neal 1981
- 9 ^b 95% CI for relative effect crosses both the lower (0.8) and upper (1.25) default thresholds for imprecision

1 Table H.30: Hydrogel dressings – hydrogel dressing versus usual care

Quality assessment			Number of pa	atients	Effect		Quality
Number of studies	Design	Certainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerations	Intervention	Comparator	Relative (95% Cl)	Absolute	
Incidence of burn wo	und infection - Ps	eudomonas aeruginosa infection needing an	tibiotics				
1 (Grippaudo 2010 cited by Wasiak 2013)[59]	Randomized trial	Serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness Very serious imprecision ^b Other considerations: none	0/40	1/40	RR=0.33 (0.01 to 7.95)	NR	Very low
Pain score – at end of	study						
1 (Guilbaud 1992 cited by Wasiak 2013)[59]	Randomized trial	Very serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness Serious imprecision ^c Other considerations: none	49	49	-	MD=1.31 lower (0.25 to 2.37 lower)	Very low

2 CI confidence interval; MD mean difference; NR not reported; RR risk ratio; SD standard deviation

³ "Wasiak 2013[59] reported no items as having high risk of bias and at least one item as having unclear risk of bias for Grippaudo 2010, and at least one item as having high

4 risk of bias for Guilbaud 1992

5 ^b 95% CI for relative effect crosses both the lower (0.8) and upper (1.25) default thresholds for imprecision

6 ° 95% CI for absolute effect crosses the lower (-1.35) default threshold for imprecision (based on SD of 2.7 in the control group)

1 Table H.31: Synthetic/biological dressings – antimicrobial-releasing biosynthetic dressings (Hydron) versus silver sulfadiazine or other

2 agents

Quality assessment			Number of patients		Effect		Quality
Number of studies	Design	Certainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerations	Intervention	Comparator	Relative (95% Cl)	Absolute	
Incidence of burn wo	und infection						
1 (Husain 1983 cited by Wasiak 2013)[59]	Randomized trial	Very serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness Serious imprecision ^b Other considerations: none	15/50	8/50	RR=1.88 (0.87 to 4.02)	NR	Very low

3 CI confidence interval; NR not reported; RR risk ratio

^a Wasiak 2013[59] reported at least one item as having high risk of bias for Husain 1983

5 ^b 95% CI for relative effect crosses the upper (1.25) default threshold for imprecision

6 Table H.32: Antimicrobial (silver-containing) dressings – silver sulfadiazine versus silver-impregnated dressings

Quality assessment			Number of pa	atients	Effect		Quality
Number of studies	Design	Certainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerations	Intervention	Comparator	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	
Incidence of burn wo	und infection	·				•	
1 (Huang 2004 cited by Wasiak 2013)[59]	Randomized trial	Very serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness Very serious imprecision ^b Other considerations: none	16/83	22/83	RR=0.73 (0.41 to 1.28)*	NR	Very low
Pain score ^c							
1 (Opasanon 2010 cited by Wasiak 2013)[59]	Randomized trial	Very serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness Serious imprecision ^d	35	30	-	MD=3.85 higher (2.00 lower to 9.7 higher)	Very low

		Other considerations: none					
1 (Varas 2005 cited	Randomized	Very serious risk of bias ^a	10	10	-	MD=4.7	Very
by Wasiak 2013)[59]	trial	No serious inconsistency				higher	low
		No serious indirectness				(2.36 to 7.04	
		Very serious imprecision ^e				higher)	
		Other considerations: none					

1 CI confidence interval; MD mean difference; NR not reported; RR risk ratio; SD standard deviation

- 2 * Calculated by the HIS team
- ^a Wasiak 2013[59] reported at least one item as having high risk of bias for Huang 2004, Opasanon 2010, and Varas 2005
- 4 ^b 95% CI for relative effect crosses both the lower (0.8) and upper (1.25) default thresholds for imprecision
- 5 ^c Wasiak 2013[59] reported I²=81% (considerable heterogeneity) for a meta-analysis of Muangman 2006, Opasanon 2010, and Varas 2005; based on this the results for
- 6 Opasanon 2010 and Varas 2005 are reported separately here; the results for Muangman 2006 are reported in Table H.21
- 7 ^d 95% CI for absolute effect crosses the upper (5.1) default threshold for imprecision (based on SD of 10.2 in the control group)
- 8 e 95% CI for absolute effect crosses both the lower (-1.35) and upper (1.35) default thresholds for imprecision (based on SD of 2.7 in the control group)

9 Table H.33: Fibre dressings – silver sulfadiazine versus hydrofibre dressing (Aquacel-Ag)

Quality assessment			Number of pa	tients	Effect		Quality
Number of studies	Design	Certainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerations	Intervention	Comparator	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	
Pain score – at dressin	g change on day :	1					
1 (Muangman 2010 cited by Wasiak 2013)[59]	Randomized trial	Very serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness Serious imprecision ^b Other considerations: none	35	35	-	MD=2.00 higher (0.97 to 3.03 higher)	Very low
Pain score – at dressin	g change on day	3					
1 (Muangman 2010 cited by Wasiak 2013)[59]	Randomized trial	Very serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness No serious imprecision ^c Other considerations: none	35	35	-	MD=3.10 higher (2.18 to 4.02 higher)	Low

1 (Muangman 2010	Randomized	Very serious risk of bias ^a	35	35	-	MD=2.40	Low
cited by Wasiak	trial	No serious inconsistency				higher	
2013)[59]		No serious indirectness				(1.62 to 3.18	
		No serious imprecision ^d				higher)	
		Other considerations: none					

1 CI confidence interval; MD mean difference; SD standard deviation

^a Wasiak 2013[59] reported at least one item as having high risk of bias for Muangman 2010

3 ^b 95% CI for absolute effect crosses the upper (1.05) default threshold for imprecision (based on SD of 2.1 in the control group)

4 ^c 95% CI for absolute effect does not cross the lower (-0.9) or upper (0.9) default thresholds for imprecision (based on SD of 1.8 in the control group)

5 ^d 95% CI for absolute effect does not cross the lower (-0.7) or upper (0.7) default thresholds for imprecision (based on SD of 1.4 in the control group)

6 Table H.34: Topical antibiotics versus antiseptics – topical antibiotics versus silver-based antiseptics

Quality assessment			Number of pa	atients	Effect		Quality
Number of studies	Design	Certainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerations	Intervention	Comparator	Relative (95% Cl)	Absolute	
Pain score – at dressir	ng change ^a		·			•	
1 (Glat 2009 cited by Norman 2017)[42]	Randomized trial	Very serious risk of bias ^b No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness No serious imprecision ^c Other considerations: none	12	12	-	SMD=2.28 higher (1.22 to 3.35 higher)	Low
1 (Tang 2015 cited by Norman 2017)[42]	Randomized trial	Serious risk of bias ^b No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness Serious imprecision ^d Other considerations: none	82	71	-	SMD=0.5 higher (0.17 to 0.82 higher)	Low
1 (Yarboro 2013 cited by Norman 2017)[42]	Randomized trial	Serious risk of bias ^b No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness Serious imprecision ^d Other considerations: none	12	12	-	SMD=0.98 higher (0.12 to 1.83 higher)	Low

- 1 CI confidence interval; SD standard deviation; SMD standardized mean difference
- ² ^a Norman 2017[42] reported I²=81% (considerable heterogeneity) for a meta-analysis of Glat 2009, Muangman 2010, Tang 2015, and Yarboro 2013; based on this the
- 3 results for Glat 2009, Tang 2015, and Yarboro 2013 are reported separately here; the results for Muangman 2010 are reported in Table H.33
- 4 ^b Norman 2017[42] reported no items as having high risk of bias and at least one item as having unclear risk of bias for Tang 2015 and Yarboro 2013, and at least one item
- 5 as having high risk of bias for Glat 2009
- 6 ° 95% CI for absolute effect does not cross the lower (-0.5) or upper (0.5) default thresholds for imprecision (based on SD of 1 in the control group)
- 7 ^d 95% CI for absolute effect crosses the upper (0.5) default threshold for imprecision (based on SD of 1 in the control group)

8 Table H.35: Topical antibiotics versus antiseptics – topical antibiotics versus honey or honey-based dressings

Quality assessment			Number of pa	atients	Effect		Quality
Number of studies	Design	Certainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerations	Intervention	Comparator	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	
Incidence of burn wour	nd infection		·				
1 (Maghsoudi 2011 cited by Norman 2017)[42]	Randomized trial	Serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness No serious imprecision Other considerations: none	10/50	0/50	RR=21.00 (1.26 to 348.95)*	NR	Moderate
1 (Malik 2010 cited by Norman 2017)[42]	Randomized trial	Serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency Very serious indirectness ^b No serious imprecision Other considerations: none	29/150	6/150	RR=4.83 (2.07 to 11.30)*	NR	Very low
1 (Zahmatkesh 2015 cited by Norman 2017)[42]	Randomized trial	Serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency Very serious indirectness ^b No serious imprecision Other considerations: none	19/20	1/10	RR=9.50 (1.48 to 61.16)*	NR	Very low

9 CI confidence interval; NR not reported; RR risk ratio

10 * Calculated by the HIS team

^a Norman 2017[42] reported no items as having high risk of bias and at least one item as having unclear risk of bias for Maghsoudi 2011, Malik 2010, and Zahmatkesh 2015

- ^b Norman 2017[42] downgraded the evidence from Malik 2010 and Zahmatkesh 2015 twice for indirectness because the reported outcome related to positive swab
 cultures and not clinical infection
- 3 Table H.36: Topical antibiotics versus antiseptics silver sulfadiazine versus Aloe Vera

Quality assessment			Number of pa	tients	Effect		Quality
Number of studies	Design	Certainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerations	Intervention	Comparator	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	
Incidence of burn wo	und infection			•			1
1 (Panahi 2012 cited by Norman 2017)[42]	Randomized trial	Serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness Very serious imprecision ^b Other considerations: none	0/55	1/56	RR=0.34 (0.01 to 8.15)*	NR	Very Iow
1 (Shahzad 2013 cited by Norman 2017)[42]	Randomized trial	Very serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness Very serious imprecision ^b Other considerations: none	4/25	3/25	RR=1.33 (0.33 to 5.36)*	NR	Very low
Pain score	1				1		
1 (Panahi 2012 cited by Norman 2017)[42]	Randomized trial	Serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness Serious imprecision ^c Other considerations: none	60	60	-	MD=1.14 lower (0.02 to 2.26 lower)	Low

- 4 CI confidence interval; MD mean difference; NR not reported; RR risk ratio; SD standard deviation
- 5 * Calculated by the HIS team
- ⁶ ^a Norman 2017[42] reported no items as having high risk of bias and at least one item as having unclear risk of bias for Panahi 2012, and at least one item as having high
- 7 risk of bias for Shahzad 2013
- 8 ^b 95% CI for relative effect crosses both the lower (0.8) and upper (1.25) default thresholds for imprecision
- 9 ° 95% CI for absolute effect crosses the lower (-1.6) default threshold for imprecision (based on SD of 3.2 in the control group)

1 Table H.37: Alternative antiseptics – chlorhexidine versus povidone iodine

Quality assessment			Number of pa	atients	Effect		Quality
Number of studies	Design	Certainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerations	Intervention	Comparator	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	
Incidence of burn w	ound infection	•		•			
1 (Han 1989 cited by Norman 2017)[42]	Randomized trial	Very serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness Very serious imprecision ^b Other considerations: none	4/102	4/111	RR=1.09 (0.28 to 4.24)	NR	Very low
Pain score – at rest				•			
1 (Han 1989 cited by Norman 2017)[42]	Randomized trial	Very serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness No serious imprecision ^c Other considerations: none	78	84	-	MD=2.26 higher (2.26 lower to 6.78 higher)	Low
Pain score – at dress	sing change						
1 (Han 1989 cited by Norman 2017)[42]	Randomized trial	Very serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness Serious imprecision ^d Other considerations: none	84	92	-	MD=2.09 higher (2.00 lower to 6.18 higher)	Very low

2 CI confidence interval; MD mean difference; NR not reported; RR risk ratio; SD standard deviation

3 ^a Norman 2017[42] reported at least one item as having high risk of bias for Han 1989

4 ^b 95% CI for relative effect crosses both the lower (0.8) and upper (1.25) default thresholds for imprecision

5 ° 95% CI for absolute effect does not cross the lower (-7.56) or upper (7.56) default thresholds for imprecision (based on SD of 15.11 in the control group)

6 ^d 95% CI for absolute effect crosses the upper (5.53) default threshold for imprecision (based on SD of 11.06 in the control group)

- 1 Table H.38: Antiseptics versus treatments without antimicrobial properties silver dressings versus non-antimicrobial treatments or
- 2 no treatment

Quality assessment	Quality assessment		Number of patients		Effect		Quality
Number of studies	Design	Certainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerations	Intervention	Comparator	Relative (95% Cl)	Absolute	
Incidence of burn wo	und infection			•	-		
1 (Jiao 2015 cited by	Randomized	Serious risk of bias ^a	1/38	8/38	RR=0.13	NR	Very
Norman 2017)[42]	trial	No serious inconsistency			(0.02 to		low
		Very serious indirectness ^b			0.95)		
		Serious imprecision ^c					
		Other considerations: none					

3 CI confidence interval; NR not reported; RR risk ratio

^a Norman 2017[42] reported no items as having high risk of bias and at least one item as having unclear risk of bias for Jiao 2015

5 ^b Norman 2017[42] downgraded the evidence from Jiao 2015 twice for indirectness because the reported outcome related to positive swab cultures and not clinical

6 infection

7 ^c 95% CI for relative effect crosses the lower (0.8) default threshold for imprecision

8 Table H.39: Antiseptics versus treatments without antimicrobial properties – honey or honey-based dressings versus non-

9 antimicrobial treatments

Quality assessment			Number of patients		Effect		Quality
Number of studies	Design	Certainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerations	Intervention	Comparator	Relative (95% Cl)	Absolute	
Incidence of burn wound in	fection						
1 (Subrahmanyam 1993b cited by Norman 2017)[42]	Randomized trial	Serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency Very serious indirectness ^b Serious imprecision ^c Other considerations: none	8/46	17/46	RR=0.47 (0.23 to 0.98)	NR	Very low

10 CI confidence interval; NR not reported; RR risk ratio

^a Norman 2017[42] reported no items as having high risk of bias and at least one item as having unclear risk of bias for Subrahmanyam 1993b

1 ^b Norman 2017[42] downgraded the evidence from Subrahmanyam 1993b twice for indirectness because the reported outcome related to positive swab cultures and not

2 clinical infection

- 3 ^c 95% CI for relative effect crosses the lower (0.8) default threshold for imprecision
- 4 Table H.40: Antiseptics versus treatments without antimicrobial properties chlorhexidine (biguanide) versus non-antimicrobial
- 5 treatments

Quality assessment			Number of pa	atients	Effect		Quality
Number of studies	Design	Certainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerations	Intervention	Comparator	Relative (95% Cl)	Absolute	
Incidence of burn wo	und infection						
1 (Inman 1984 cited by Norman 2017)[42]	Randomized trial	Very serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness Very serious imprecision ^b Other considerations: none	10/54	12/67	RR=1.03 (0.48 to 2.21)	NR	Very low
Infection-related mo	rtality						
1 (Inman 1984 cited by Norman 2017)[42]	Randomized trial	Very serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness Very serious imprecision ^b Other considerations: none	3/54	0/67	RR=8.65 (0.46 to 164.01)*	NR	Very low

6 CI confidence interval; NR not reported; RR risk ratio

7 * Calculated by the HIS team

8 ^a Norman 2017[42] reported at least one item as having high risk of bias for Inman 1984

9 ^b 95% CI for relative effect crosses both the lower (0.8) and upper (1.25) default thresholds for imprecision

- 1 Table H.41: Antiseptics versus treatments without antimicrobial properties iodine-based treatments versus non-antimicrobial
- 2 treatments/no intervention

Quality assessment	Quality assessment		Number of patients		Effect		Quality
Number of studies	Design	Certainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerations	Intervention	Comparator	Relative (95% Cl)	Absolute	
Incidence of burn wou	ind infection		- -	•			
1 (Carayanni 2011 cited by Norman 2017)[42]	Randomized trial	Serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness Very serious imprecision ^b Other considerations: none	8/107	6/104	RR=1.30 (0.47 to 3.61)	NR	Very low

3 CI confidence interval; NR not reported; RR risk ratio

^a Norman 2017[42] reported no items as having high risk of bias and at least one item as having unclear risk of bias for Carayanni 2011

5 ^b 95% CI for relative effect crosses both the lower (0.8) and upper (1.25) default thresholds for imprecision

6 Table H.42: Antiseptics versus treatments without antimicrobial properties – cerium nitrate and topical antibiotic versus topical

7 antibiotic alone

Quality assessment			Number of patients		Effect		Quality
Number of studies	Design	Certainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerations	Intervention	Comparator	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	
Incidence of sepsis	1	1		•	I		
1 (De Gracia 2001 cited by Norman 2017)[42]	Randomized trial	Serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness Very serious imprecision ^b Other considerations: none	1/30	4/30	RR=0.25 (0.03 to 2.11)	NR	Very low
Pain score			·	•		•	
1 (Oen 2012 cited by Norman 2017)[42]	Randomized trial	Very serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness	78	76	-	MD=0.60 lower	Low

No serious imprecision ^c	(0.50 to 0.70	
Other considerations: none	lower)	

1 CI confidence interval; MD mean difference; NR not reported; RR risk ratio; SD standard deviation

² ^a Norman 2017[42] reported no items as having high risk of bias and at least one item as having unclear risk of bias for De Gracia 2001, and at least one item as having high

3 risk of bias for Oen 2012

4 ^b 95% CI for relative effect crosses both the lower (0.8) and upper (1.25) default thresholds for imprecision

5 ° 95% CI for absolute effect does not cross the lower (-1.74) or upper (1.74) default thresholds for imprecision (based on SD of 3.49 in the control group)

6 Table H.43: Facial burns – topical antimicrobial agents versus topical non-antimicrobial agents

Quality assessment			Number of pa	atients	Effect		Quality
Number of studies	Design	Certainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerations	Intervention	Comparator	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	
Incidence of burn wound in	nfection	•		•	•		•
1 (Mabrouk 2012 cited by Hoogewerf 2020)[33]	Randomized trial	Very serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness Serious impecision ^b Other considerations: none	3/20	8/20	RR=0.38 (0.12 to 1.21)	248 lower per 1000 (352 lower to 84 higher)	Very low
Patient perception/satisfa	ction						
2 (Hindy 2009 and Mabrouk 2012 cited by .Hoogewerf 2020)[33]	Randomized trials	Very serious risk of bias ^a Serious inconsistency ^c No serious indirectness No serious imprecision Other considerations: none	26/40	24/60	RR=1.55 (1.06 to 2.27)	NR	Very low

7 CI confidence interval; NR not reported; RR risk ratio

8 ^a Hoogewerf 2020[33] reported at least one item as having high risk of bias for Hindy 2009 and Mabrouk 2012

9 ^b 95% CI for relative effect crosses the lower (0.8) default threshold for imprecision

10 ^c Hoogewerf 2020[33] reported I²=64% (substantial heterogeneity)

1 Table H.44: Facial burns – topical antimicrobial agents versus synthetic/biological dressings

		Number of pa	tients	Effect		Quality
Design	Certainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerations	Intervention	Comparator	Relative (95% Cl)	Absolute	
	·		•			
Randomized trial	Very serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness No serious imprecision ^b Other considerations: none	18	16	-	MD=4.00 higher (2.95 to 5.05 higher)	Low
		•		•		•
Randomized trial	Very serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness No serious imprecision ^b Other considerations: none	18	16	-	MD=2.00 higher (0.95 to 3.05 higher)	Low
L			•			
Randomized trial	Very serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness No serious imprecision ^c Other considerations: none	15	15	-	MD=1.20 lower (0.65 to 1.75 lower)	Low
Randomized trial	Very serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness No serious imprecision ^d Other considerations: none	10	10	-	MD=3.00 lower (2.34 to 3.66 lower)	Low
	Randomized trial Randomized trial Randomized trial	Inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerationsRandomized trialVery serious risk of biasª No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness No serious imprecisionb Other considerations: noneRandomized trialVery serious risk of biasª No serious inconsistency No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness No serious inconsistency No serious inconsistency No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness	DesignCertainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerationsInterventionRandomized trialVery serious risk of biasa No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness No serious imprecisionb Other considerations: none18Randomized trialVery serious risk of biasa No serious imprecisionb Other considerations: none18Randomized trialVery serious risk of biasa No serious indirectness No serious indirectness No serious indirectness No serious indirectness No serious imprecisionb Other considerations: none18Randomized trialVery serious risk of biasa No serious indirectness No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness10	DesignCertainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerationsInterventionComparatorRandomized trialVery serious risk of biasª No serious indirectness No serious imprecisionb Other considerations: none1816Randomized trialVery serious risk of biasª No serious indirectness No serious inconsistency No serious inconsistency No serious inconsistency No serious inconsistency No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness No serious imprecisionc Other considerations: none1515Randomized trialVery serious risk of biasª No serious imprecisionc Other considerations: none1010Randomized trialVery serious risk of biasª No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness1010	DesignCertainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerationsInterventionComparatorRelative (95% CI)Randomized trialVery serious risk of biasª No serious inconsistency No serious ingrecisionb Other considerations: none1816-Randomized trialVery serious risk of biasª No serious ingrecisionb Other considerations: none1816-Randomized trialVery serious risk of biasª No serious indirectness No serious indirectness No serious indirectness No serious ingrecisionb Other considerations: none1816-Randomized trialVery serious risk of biasª No serious indirectness No serious indirectness No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness No serious indirectness </td <td>DesignCertainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerationsInterventionComparatorRelative (95% CI)AbsoluteRandomized trialVery serious risk of bias* No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness No serious imprecision* Other considerations: none1816-MD=4.00 higher (2.95 to 5.05 higher)Randomized trialVery serious risk of bias* No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness No serious inconsistency Other considerations: none1010-MD=3.00 lower (2.34 to 3.66</td>	DesignCertainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerationsInterventionComparatorRelative (95% CI)AbsoluteRandomized trialVery serious risk of bias* No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness No serious imprecision* Other considerations: none1816-MD=4.00 higher (2.95 to 5.05 higher)Randomized trialVery serious risk of bias* No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness No serious inconsistency Other considerations: none1010-MD=3.00 lower (2.34 to 3.66

1 (Demling 1999 cited	Randomized	Very serious risk of bias ^a	5	5	-	MD= 2.00	Low
by Hoogewerf	trial	No serious inconsistency				higher	
2020)[33]		No serious indirectness				(1.02 to 2.98	
		No serious imprecision ^e				higher)	
		Other considerations: none					

1 CI confidence interval; MD mean difference; SD standard deviation

^a Hoogewerf 2020[33] reported at least one item as having high risk of bias for Demling 1999, Demling 2002, and Wang 2015

3 ^b 95% CI for absolute effect does not cross the lower (-0.5) or upper (0.5) default thresholds for imprecision (based on SD of 1 in the control group)

4 ^c 95% CI for absolute effect does not cross the lower (-0.35) or upper (0.35) default thresholds for imprecision (based on SD of 0.7 in the control group)

^d 95% CI for absolute effect does not cross the lower (-0.475) or upper (0.475) default thresholds for imprecision (based on SD of 0.95 in the control group)

^e 95% CI for absolute effect does not cross the lower (-0.25) or upper (0.25) default thresholds for imprecision (based on SD of 0.5 in the control group)

7 Table H.45: Facial burns – miscellaneous topical treatments versus other miscellaneous topical treatments

Quality assessment			Number of pa	atients	Effect		Quality
Number of studies	Design	Certainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerations	Intervention	Comparator	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	
Pain score	•	·	·				
1 (Tsoutsos 2009 cited by Hoogewerf 2020)[33]	Randomized trial	Very serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness Serious imprecision ^b Other considerations: none	27	16	-	MD=0.70 higher (0.03 to 1.37 higher)	Very low
Patient perception/sat	isfaction					- -	
1 (Hindy 2009 cited by Hoogewerf 2020)[33]	Randomized trial	Very serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness No serious imprecision Other considerations: none	12/20	2/20	RR=6.00 (1.54 to 23.44)	NR	Low

8

CI confidence interval; MD mean difference; NR not reported; RR risk ratio; SD standard deviation

^a Hoogewerf 2020[33] reported at least one item as having high risk of bias for Hindy 2009 and Tsoutsos 2009

^b 95% CI for absolute effect crosses the upper (0.445) default threshold for imprecision (based on SD of 0.89 in the control group)

1 Table H.46: Antimicrobial prophylaxis additional evidence – enteral vancomycin versus baseline infection control measures

Quality asses	ssment		Number of pa	atients	Effect		Quality
Number of studies	Design	Certainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerations	Intervention	Comparator	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	
Acquisition o	of GISA	1		ı		1	
1 (Cerda 2007)[30]	Uncontrolled before–after study	Serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness Very serious imprecision ^b Other considerations: none	0/365	0/377	RR not calculable	NR	Very low
Acquisition of	of MRSA	·	·	·		·	•
1 (Cerda 2007)[30]	Uncontrolled before–after study	Serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness No serious imprecision Other considerations: none	25/365	115/377	RR=0.22 (0.15 to 0.34)	NR	Very Iow
Acquisition of	of VRE	-					
1 (Cerda 2007)[30]	Uncontrolled before–after study	Serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness Very serious imprecision ^c Other considerations: none	0/365	4/377	RR=0.11 (0.01 to 2.12)*	Not calculable	Very low

2 CI confidence interval; GISA *Staphylococcus aureus* with intermediate sensitivity to glycopeptides; MRSA meticillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus*; NR not reported; RR

3 risk ratio; VRE vancomycin-resistant enterococcus

4 * Calculated by the HIS team

⁵ ^a At least one limitation related to design, analysis or reporting that is not covered by the other quality domains

6 ^b 95% CI not calculable

7 ^c 95% CI for relative effect crosses both the lower (0.8) and upper (1.25) default thresholds for imprecision

1	Table H.47: Antimicrobial prophylaxis additional evidence	- topical nystatin for s	skin grafts versu	is no topical nystatin

Quality asses	ssment		Number of pa	tients	Effect		Quality
Number of studies	Design	Certainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerations	Intervention	Comparator	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	
Acquisition o	of yeasts			•		•	
1 (Dube	Uncontrolled	Serious risk of bias ^a	NR/NR	NR/NR	OR=0.64	NR	Very
1994)[31]	before–after study	No serious inconsistency	(10.5%)	(15.5%)	(0.48 to		low
		No serious indirectness			0.86)		
		Serious imprecision ^b					
		Other considerations: none					
Acquisition o	of Candida rugosa			•			
1 (Dube	Uncontrolled	Serious risk of bias ^a	NR/NR	NR/NR	OR=15.3	NR	Very
1994)[31]	before-after study	No serious inconsistency	(5.25%)	(0.36%)	(4.1 to		low
		No serious indirectness			128)		
		No serious imprecision					
		Other considerations: none					
Incidence of	fungaemia						
1 (Dube	Uncontrolled	Serious risk of bias ^a	NR/NR	NR/NR	OR=0.43	NR	Very
1994)[31]	before-after study	No serious inconsistency	(1.43%)	(3.25%)	(0.22 to		low
		No serious indirectness			0.87)		
		Serious imprecision ^b					
		Other considerations: none					

2 CI confidence interval; NR not reported; OR odds ratio

^a At least one limitation related to design, analysis or reporting that is not covered by the other quality domains

4 ^b 95% CI for relative effect crosses the lower (0.8) default threshold for imprecision

- 1 Table H.48: Antimicrobial prophylaxis additional evidence systemic antibiotic prophylaxis (flucloxacillin, co-amoxiclav, or
- 2 clarithromycin) at time of referral to the burns unit versus no systemic antibiotic prophylaxis at time of referral to the burns unit

Quality asses	sment		Number of pa	atients	Effect		Quality
Number of studies	Design	Certainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerations	Intervention	Comparator	Relative (95% Cl)	Absolute	
Incidence of	infection			•	•		•
1 (Rashid 2005)[50]	Prospective cohort study	Serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness Very serious imprecision ^b Other considerations: none	2/39	1/11	RR=0.56 (0.06 to 5.66)*	NR	Very low
Incidence of	toxic shock syndro	me					_
1 (Rashid 2005)[50]	Prospective cohort study	Serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness Very serious imprecision ^c Other considerations: none	0/39	0/11	RR not calculable	NR	Very low

3 CI confidence interval; NR not reported; RR risk ratio

4 * Calculated by the HIS team

⁵ ^a At least one limitation related to design, analysis or reporting that is not covered by the other quality domains

6 ^b 95% CI for relative effect crosses both the lower (0.8) and upper (1.25) default thresholds for imprecision

^c 95% CI not calculable

- 1 Table H.49: Antimicrobial prophylaxis additional evidence systemic antibiotic prophylaxis (ampicillin and cloxacillin) versus no
- 2 systemic chemoprophylaxis

Quality asses	sment		Number of pa	atients	Effect		Quality
Number of studies	Design	Certainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerations	Intervention	Comparator	Relative (95% Cl)	Absolute	
Incidence of	infection with colifo	prms		•			
1 (Ugburo	Randomized	Serious risk of bias ^a	NR/21	NR/20	RR=0.83	Not	Very
2004)[57]	controlled trial	No serious inconsistency	(11.8%)	(14.3%)	(95% Cl not	calculable	low
		No serious indirectness			calculable)*		
		Very serious imprecision ^b					
		Other considerations: none					
Incidence of	infection with Esche	erichia coli	•	1	1		
1 (Ugburo	Randomized	Serious risk of bias ^a	NR/21	NR/20	RR=0.00	Not	Very
2004)[57]	controlled trial	No serious inconsistency	(0%)	(14.3%)	(95% Cl not	calculable	low
		No serious indirectness			calculable)*		
		Very serious imprecision ^c					
		Other considerations: none					
Incidence of	infection with Klebs	iella aerogenes	•			·	
1 (Ugburo	Randomized	Serious risk of bias ^a	NR/21	NR/20	RR=3.32	Not	Very
2004)[57]	controlled trial	No serious inconsistency	(23.6%)	(7.1%)	(95% Cl not	calculable	low
		No serious indirectness			calculable)*		
		Very serious imprecision ^d					
		Other considerations: none					
Incidence of	infection with Prote	us mirabilis	•		•		
1 (Ugburo	Randomized	Serious risk of bias ^a	NR/21	NR/20	RR=0.83	Not	Very
2004)[57]	controlled trial	No serious inconsistency	(5.9%)	(7.1%)	(95% Cl not	calculable	low
		No serious indirectness			calculable)*		
		Very serious imprecision ^e					
		Other considerations: none					
Incidence of	infection with Pseud	domonas aeruginosa					

1 (Ugburo	Randomized	Serious risk of bias ^a	NR/21	NR/20	RR=1.23	Not	Very
2004)[57]	controlled trial	No serious inconsistency	(53.1%)	(43%)	(95% CI not	calculable	low
		No serious indirectness			calculable)*		
		Very serious imprecision ^f					
		Other considerations: none					
Incidence of	infection with Stapl	nylococcus aureus					
1 (Ugburo	Randomized	Serious risk of bias ^a	NR/21	NR/20	RR=0.00	Not	Very
2004)[57]	controlled trial	No serious inconsistency	(0%)	(7.1%)	(95% Cl not	calculable	low
		No serious indirectness			calculable)*		
		Very serious imprecision ^g					
		Other considerations: none					

1 CI confidence interval; NR not reported; RR risk ratio

2 * Calculated by the HIS team

^a At least one limitation related to design, analysis or reporting that is not covered by the other quality domains

- 4 ^b 95% CI not calculable; Ugburo 2004[57] reported p = 0.599
- 5 ° 95% CI not calculable
- 6 ^d 95% CI not calculable; Ugburo 2004[57] reported p = 0.0004
- 7 ^e 95% CI not calculable; Ugburo 2004[57] reported p = 0.731
- 8 ^f 95% CI not calculable; Ugburo 2004[57] reported p = 0.141
- 9 g 95% CI not calculable; Ugburo 2004[57] reported p = 0.0066
- 10 Table H.50: Antimicrobial prophylaxis additional evidence systemic antibiotic prophylaxis (gentamicin and erythromycin) versus no

11 systemic chemoprophylaxis

Quality asses	sment		Number of pa	tients	Effect		Quality
Number of studies	Design	Certainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerations	Intervention	Comparator	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	
Incidence of i	infection with colifo	rms	·	·	•		
1 (Ugburo 2004)[57]	Randomized controlled trial	Serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness Very serious imprecision ^b Other considerations: none	NR/20 (18.8%)	NR/20 (14.3%)	RR=1.31 (95% CI not calculable)*	Not calculable	Very low

	infection with Esche	Serious risk of bias ^a	NR/20	ND /20	RR=0.00	Net	Marrie
1 (Ugburo	Randomized			NR/20		Not	Very
2004)[57]	controlled trial	No serious inconsistency	(0%)	(14.3%)	(95% CI not	calculable	low
		No serious indirectness			calculable)*		
		Very serious imprecision ^c					
		Other considerations: none					
	infection with Klebs						1
1 (Ugburo	Randomized	Serious risk of bias ^a	NR/20	NR/20	RR=0.00	Not	Very
2004)[57]	controlled trial	No serious inconsistency	(0%)	(7.1%)	(95% Cl not	calculable	low
		No serious indirectness			calculable)*		
		Very serious imprecision ^d					
		Other considerations: none					
Incidence of	infection with Prote	us mirabilis					
1 (Ugburo	Randomized	Serious risk of bias ^a	NR/20	NR/20	RR=0.87	Not	Very
2004)[57]	controlled trial	No serious inconsistency	(6.2%)	(7.1%)	(95% Cl not	calculable	low
		No serious indirectness			calculable)*		
		Very serious imprecision ^e					
		Other considerations: none					
Incidence of	infection with Pseud	domonas aeruginosa					
1 (Ugburo	Randomized	Serious risk of bias ^a	NR/20	NR/20	RR=1.60	Not	Very
2004)[57]	controlled trial	No serious inconsistency	(68.8%)	(43%)	(95% Cl not	calculable	low
		No serious indirectness			calculable)*		
		Very serious imprecision ^f					
		Other considerations: none					
Incidence of	infection with Stapl	nylococcus aureus					
1 (Ugburo	Randomized	Serious risk of bias ^a	NR/20	NR/20	RR=0.87	Not	Very
2004)[57]	controlled trial	No serious inconsistency	(6.2%)	(7.1%)	(95% Cl not	calculable	low
		No serious indirectness			calculable)*		
		Very serious imprecision ^g					
		Other considerations: none					
					•		

1 CI confidence interval; NR not reported; RR risk ratio

2 * Calculated by the HIS team

^a At least one limitation related to design, analysis or reporting that is not covered by the other quality domains

- ^b 95% CI not calculable; Ugburo 2004[57] reported *p* = 0.099
- 2 ^c 95% CI not calculable
- 3 ^d 95% CI not calculable; Ugburo 2004[57] reported p = 0.007
- 4 ^e 95% CI not calculable; Ugburo 2004[57] reported p = 0.820
- 5 ^f 95% CI not calculable; Ugburo 2004[57] reported p = 0.0002
- 6 g 95% CI not calculable; Ugburo 2004[57] reported p = 0.821
- 7 Table H.51: Burn wound dressings and topical agents additional evidence silver sodium carboxymethyl cellulose (Aquacel Ag)
- 8 dressing versus nanocrystalline silver-coated polyethylene (Acticoat) dressing

Quality asses	sment		Number of pa	atients	Effect		Quality
Number of studies	Design	Certainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerations	Intervention	Comparator	Relative (95% Cl)	Absolute	
Incidence of	burn wound infectio	on	·				
1 (Brown 2016)[28]	Randomized controlled trial	Serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness Very serious imprecision ^b Other considerations: none	1/44	2/45	RR=0.51 (0.05 to 5.44)*	Not calculable	Very low

9 CI confidence interval; RR risk ratio

10 * Calculated by the HIS team

- ^a At least one limitation related to design, analysis or reporting that is not covered by the other quality domains
- 12 ^b 95% CI for relative effect crosses both the lower (0.8) and upper (1.25) default thresholds for imprecision

13 Table H.52: Burn wound dressings and topical agents additional evidence – silver sulfadiazine cream versus enzyme alginogel

Quality assessment			Number of patients		Effect		Quality	
Number of studies	Design	Certainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerations	Intervention	Comparator	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
Incidence of burn w	ound colonization ^a	•		·		·	•	
1 (Rashaan	Randomized	Serious risk of bias ^b	13/40	29/37	RR=0.41	Not calculable	Moderate	
2019[48] and	controlled trial	No serious inconsistency			(0.26 to			
Rashaan 2020)[49]		No serious indirectness			0.67)*			

		No serious imprecision					
		Other considerations: none					
Incidence of burn w	ound infection	·		·			
1 (Rashaan	Randomized	Serious risk of bias ^b	1/48	4/41	RR=0.21	Not calculable	Very low
2019[48] and	controlled trial	No serious inconsistency			(0.02 to		
Rashaan 2020)[49]		No serious indirectness			1.84)*		
		Very serious imprecision ^c					
		Other considerations: none					
Pain score – before	dressing change						
1 (Rashaan	Randomized	Serious risk of bias ^b	48	41	-	MD=0.10	Very low
2019[48] and	controlled trial	No serious inconsistency				lower	
Rashaan 2020)[49]		No serious indirectness				(0.77 lower to	
		Very serious imprecision ^d				0.56 higher)	
		Other considerations: none					
Pain score – during	dressing change						
1 (Rashaan	Randomized	Serious risk of bias ^b	48	41	-	MD=0.26	Very low
2019[48] and	controlled trial	No serious inconsistency				lower	
Rashaan 2020)[49]		No serious indirectness				(0.97 lower to	
		Very serious imprecision ^d				0.45 higher)	
		Other considerations: none					
Pain-related and an	ticipatory anxiety						
1 (Rashaan	Randomized	Serious risk of bias ^b	48	41	-	MD not	Very low
2019[48] and	controlled trial	No serious inconsistency				calculable	
Rashaan 2020)[49]		No serious indirectness					
		Very serious imprecision ^e					
		Other considerations: none					
Health-related qual	ity of life – QALYs	based on EQ-5D-5L				-	
1 (Rashaan	Randomized	Serious risk of bias ^b	48	41	-	MD=0.03	Very low
2019[48] and	controlled trial	No serious inconsistency				higher	
Rashaan 2020)[49]		No serious indirectness				(0.03 lower to	
		Very serious imprecision ^d				0.09 higher)	
		Other considerations: none					
Health-related qual	ity of life – QALYs	based on EQ-VAS					

1 (Rashaan	Randomized	Serious risk of bias ^b	48	41	-	MD=0.01	Very low
2019[48] and	controlled trial	No serious inconsistency				higher	
Rashaan 2020)[49]		No serious indirectness				(0.02 lower to	
		Very serious imprecision ^d				0.05 higher)	
		Other considerations: none					
Duration of hospital	stay (days)			•			
1 (Rashaan	Randomized	Serious risk of bias ^b	48	41	-	MD not	Very low
2019[48] and	controlled trial	No serious inconsistency				calculable	
Rashaan 2020)[49]		No serious indirectness					
		Very serious imprecision ^f					
		Other considerations: none					

1 BSPAS Burn Specific Pain Anxiety Scale; CI confidence interval; EQ-5D-5L EuroQol 5-level, 5-dimensional descriptive system; EQ-VAS EuroQol visual analogue scale; MD

2 mean difference; QALY quality of life year; RR risk ratio; SD standard deviation

3 * Calculated by the HIS team

4 ^a Incidence of burn wound colonization refers to colonization with any Gram-positive or Gram-negative micro-organism; the predominant micro-organism was

- 5 Staphylococcus aureus (intervention 9/40, comparator 24/37, RR=0.35, 95% CI 0.19 to 0.65)*
- 6 ^b At least one limitation related to design, analysis or reporting that is not covered by the other quality domains
- 7 ^c 95% CI for relative effect crosses both the lower (0.8) and upper (1.25) default thresholds for imprecision
- 8 ^d SD not reported by Rashaan 2019[48] for either intervention or control group
- 9 e Rashaan 2019[48] reported *p* = 0.45 based on Mann-Whitney test (median 26, range 0 to 82 in intervention group; median 35, range 0 to 78 in control group)
- ¹⁰ ^f Rashaan 2019[48] reported *p* = 0.79 based on Mann-Whitney test (median 17, range 2 to 102 in intervention group; median 16, range 1 to 33 in control group)

11 Table H.53: Burn wound dressings and topical agents additional evidence – silver sulfadiazine ointment versus Great Plantain

12 ointment

Quality assessm	ent		Number of patients		Effect		Quality
Number of studies	Design	Certainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and	Intervention	Comparator	Relative (95% Cl)	Absolute	
		other considerations					
Incidence of bur	rn wound infection	on					
1 (Keshavarzi	Randomized	Serious risk of bias ^a	10/15	10/15	RR=1.00	NR	Very
2022)[36]	trial	No serious inconsistency			(0.60 to		low
		No serious indirectness			1.66)*		
		Very serious imprecision ^b					

		Other considerations: none					
Pain score on d	ay 3						
1 (Keshavarzi 2022)[36]	Randomized trial	Serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness Very serious imprecision ^c Other considerations: none	15	15	-	MD=0.07 higher (0.89 lower to 1.02 higher)*	Very low

1 CI confidence interval; MD mean difference; NR not reported; RR risk ratio; SD standard deviation

2 * Calculated by the HIS team

^a At least one limitation related to design, analysis or reporting that is not covered by the other quality domains

4 ^b 95% CI for relative effect crosses both the lower (0.8) and upper (1.25) default thresholds for imprecision

5 ° 95% CI for absolute effect crosses both the lower (-0.64) and upper (0.64) default thresholds for imprecision (based on SD of 1.27 in the control group)

6 Table H.54: Burn wound dressings and topical agents additional evidence – once-daily dressing changes versus twice-daily dressing

7 changes

Quality assess	sment		Number of pa	atients	Effect		Quality
Number of studies	Design	Certainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerations	Intervention	Comparator	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	
Incidence of b	ourn wound infe	ection	·	•			
1 (Sheridan 1997)[52]	Controlled trial	Serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness Very serious imprecision ^b Other considerations: none	1/50	0/50	RR=3.00 (0.13 to 71.93)*	Not calculable	Very low
Incidence of b	acteraemia		·		•		
1 (Sheridan 1997)[52]	Controlled trial	Serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness Very serious imprecision ^b Other considerations: none	0/50	2/50	RR=0.20 (0.01 to 4.06)*	Not calculable	Very low

1 (Sheridan	Controlled	Serious risk of bias ^a	0/50	1/50	RR=0.33	Not	Very
1997)[52]	trial	No serious inconsistency			(0.01 to	calculable	low
		No serious indirectness			7.99)*		
		Very serious imprecision ^b					
		Other considerations: none					
Incidence of L	JTI						
1 (Sheridan	Controlled	Serious risk of bias ^a	1/50	2/50	RR=0.50	Not	Very
1997)[52]	trial	No serious inconsistency			(0.05 to	calculable	low
		No serious indirectness			5.34)*		
		Very serious imprecision ^b					
		Other considerations: none					

1 CI confidence interval; RR risk ratio; UTI urinary tract infection

2 * Calculated by the HIS team

^a At least one limitation related to design, analysis or reporting that is not covered by the other quality domains

- 4 ^b 95% CI for relative effect crosses both the lower (0.8) and upper (1.25) default thresholds for imprecision
- 5 Table H.55: Hydrotherapy discontinuation of hydrotherapy versus routine hydrotherapy

Quality asses	sment		Number of pa	atients	Effect		Quality
Number of studies	Design	Certainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerations	Intervention	Comparator	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	
Acquisition o	f Pseudomonas spp.						·
1 (Tredget 1992)[56]	Uncontrolled before–after study	Serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness Serious imprecision ^b Other considerations: none	18/225	29/218	RR=0.60 (0.34 to 1.05)*	NR	Very low
Incidence of	bacteraemia						
1 (Tredget 1992)[56]	Uncontrolled before–after study	Serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness Very serious imprecision ^c Other considerations: none	17/225	12/218	RR=1.37 (0.67 to 2.81)*	NR	Very low

Pseudomona	s-related mortality						
1 (Tredget	Uncontrolled	Serious risk of bias ^a	0/225	6/218	RR=0.07	NR	Very
1992)[56]	before-after study	No serious inconsistency			(0.004 to		low
		No serious indirectness			1.32)*		
		Very serious imprecision ^c					
		Other considerations: none					
Sepsis-relate	d mortality						
1 (Tredget	Uncontrolled	Serious risk of bias ^a	1/225	8/218	RR=0.12	NR	Very
1992)[56]	before-after study	No serious inconsistency			(0.02 to		low
		No serious indirectness			0.96)*		
		Serious imprecision ^b					
		Other considerations: none					
Duration of h	nospital stay (days)						
1 (Tredget	Uncontrolled	Serious risk of bias ^a	225	218	-	MD=4.7 higher	Very
1992)[56]	before-after study	No serious inconsistency				(0.73 lower to	low
		No serious indirectness				10.13 higher)*	
		No serious imprecision ^d					
		Other considerations: none					

1 CI confidence interval; MD mean difference; NR not reported; RR risk ratio; SD standard deviation

2 * Calculated by the HIS team

^a At least one limitation related to design, analysis or reporting that is not covered by the other quality domains

4 ^b 95% CI for relative effect crosses the lower (0.8) default threshold for imprecision

5 ^c 95% CI for relative effect crosses both the lower (0.8) and upper (1.25) default thresholds for imprecision

6 ^d 95% CI for absolute effect does not cross the lower (-10.7) or upper (10.7) default thresholds for imprecision (based on SD of 21.4 in the control group)

- 1 Table H.56: Device-related cleaning/disinfection alcohol-impregnated central venous line port protectors versus standard isopropyl
- 2 alcohol swab cleaning procedures

Quality asses	sment		Number of events	(rate)	Effect		Quality
Number of studies	Design	Certainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerations	Intervention	Comparator	Relative (95% Cl)	Absolute	
Incidence of	CLABSI		·		•		
1 (Martino 2017)[38]	Uncontrolled before–after study	Serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness Very serious imprecision ^b Other considerations: none	8/2624 (3.05 per 1,000 central line days)	5/673 (7.43 per 1,000 central line days)	IRR=0.41 (0.13 to 1.25)*	Not calculable	Very Iow

3 CI confidence interval; CLABSI central line-associated bloodstream infection; IRR incidence rate ratio

4 * Calculated by the HIS team

^a At least one limitation related to design, analysis or reporting that is not covered by the other quality domains

6 ^b 95% CI for relative effect crosses both the lower (0.8) and upper (1.25) default thresholds for imprecision

7 Table H.57: Device-related cleaning/disinfection – placement of central venous catheters – new site access versus guidewire

8 exchange

		Number of events (rate) Effect			Quality	
Design	Certainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerations	Intervention	Comparator	Relative (95% Cl)	Absolute	
RBSI – all patier	its ^a					
Prospective cohort study	Serious risk of bias ^b No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness Very serious imprecision ^c Other considerations: none	18/1172 (15.36 per 1,000 central line days)	8/519 (15.41 per 1,000 central line days)	IRR=0.996 (0.43 to 2.29)*	Not calculable	Very low
2	RBSI – all patier Prospective	inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerationsRBSI – all patientsaProspective cohort studySerious risk of biasb No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness Very serious imprecisionc	inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerationsRBSI – all patientsaProspective cohort studySerious risk of biasbNo serious inconsistency No serious indirectness Very serious imprecisionc18/1172(15.36 per 1,000 central line days)	inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerationsImprecisionRBSI – all patientsaRBSI – all patientsaProspective cohort studySerious risk of biasb18/1172No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness Very serious imprecisionc18/1172Very serious imprecisionci18/1172Imprecision<	inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerations(95% Cl)RBSI – all patientsaRBSI – all patientsaProspective cohort studySerious risk of biasb18/11728/519IRR=0.996No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness Very serious imprecisionc18/11728/519(0.43 to2.29)*	inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerations(95% Cl)RBSI – all patientsaRBSI – all patientsaProspective cohort studySerious risk of biasb18/11728/519IRR=0.996NotNo serious inconsistency No serious indirectness Very serious imprecision ^c 18/11728/519IRR=0.996Not

1 (O'Mara	Prospective	Serious risk of bias ^b	11/662	8/317	IRR=0.66	Not	Very
2007)[43]	cohort study	No serious inconsistency	(16.62 per 1,000	(25.24 per 1,000	(0.26 to	calculable	low
		No serious indirectness	central line days)	central line days)	1.64)*		
		Very serious imprecision ^c					
		Other considerations: none					
Incidence of	CRBSI – adult pa	tients ^a					
1 (O'Mara	Prospective	Serious risk of bias ^b	7/510	0/202	IRR=5.94	Not	Very
2007)[43]	cohort study	No serious inconsistency	(13.73 per 1,000	(0 per 1,000	(034 to	calculable	low
	-	No serious indirectness	central line days)	central line days)	104.03)*		
		Very serious imprecision ^c					
		Other considerations: none					

1 CI confidence interval; CRBSI catheter-related bloodstream infection; IRR incidence rate ratio

2 * Calculated by the HIS team

^a Paediatric and adult patients differed in characteristics such as burn size/severity, venous site of catheter placement, and proximity of lines to burn wounds – paediatric

4 patients tended to have larger burns, lines placed closer to the burn wound, and a higher proportion of femoral lines; it is unclear whether the analysis based on all

5 patients adjusted for potential confounders

6 ^b At least one limitation related to design, analysis or reporting that is not covered by the other quality domains

7 ^c 95% CI for relative effect crosses both the lower (0.8) and upper (1.25) default thresholds for imprecision

8 Table H.58: Device-related cleaning/disinfection – placement of central venous catheters – insertion near an open burn wound

9 versus insertion far from an open burn wound

Quality asses	Quality assessment		Number of central venous catheters		Effect		Quality
Number of studies	Design	Certainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerations	Intervention	Comparator	Relative (95% Cl)	Absolute	
Incidence of	catheter-related b	acteraemia		÷	-		
1 (Ramos 2002)[46]	Prospective cohort study	Serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness No serious imprecision Other considerations: none	7/26	3/57	RR=5.12 (1.44 to 18.22)	NR	Very low

- 1 CI confidence interval; NR not reported; RR risk ratio
- ^a At least one limitation related to design, analysis or reporting that is not covered by the other quality domains
- 3 Table H.59: Device-related cleaning/disinfection skin disinfection at central venous catheter insertion sites mupirocin plus
- 4 povidone iodine versus povidone iodine alone

Quality asses	ssment		Number of cathe events (rate)	Number of catheters or number of events (rate)		Effect	
Number of studies	Design	Certainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerations	Intervention	Comparator	Relative (95% Cl)	Absolute	
Incidence of	skin colonizati	on at insertion site					
1 (Tao 2015)[55]	Controlled trial	Serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness No serious imprecision Other considerations: none	NR/29	NR/24	RR=0.32 (0.06 to 0.62)	NR	Moderate
Incidence of	CLABSI						
1 (Tao 2015)[55]	Controlled trial	Serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness Very serious imprecision ^b Other considerations: none	1/NR (5.3 per 1,000 catheter days)	5/NR (29.1 per 1,000 catheter days)	IRR=0.18 (0.02 to 1.56)*	Not calculable	Very low

5 CI confidence interval; CLABSI central line-associated bloodstream infection; IRR incidence rate ratio; NR not reported; RR risk ratio

6 * Calculated by the HIS team

^a At least one limitation related to design, analysis or reporting that is not covered by the other quality domains

8 ^b 95% CI for relative effect crosses both the lower (0.8) and upper (1.25) default thresholds for imprecision

- 1 Table H.60: Device-related cleaning/disinfection skin disinfection at central venous catheter insertion sites thrice-daily skin
- 2 disinfection versus once-daily skin disinfection

Quality assess	Quality assessment		Number of ca	theters	Effect		Quality
Number of studies	Design	Certainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerations	Intervention	Comparator	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	
Incidence of s	kin colonizatio	n at insertion site		•			
1 (Tao	Controlled	Serious risk of bias ^a	NR/29	NR/24	RR=0.60	NR	Low
2015)[55]	trial	No serious inconsistency			(0.42 to		
		No serious indirectness			0.88)		
		Serious imprecision ^b					
		Other considerations: none					

3 CI confidence interval; NR not reported; RR risk ratio

^a At least one limitation related to design, analysis or reporting that is not covered by the other quality domains

5 ^b 95% CI for relative effect crosses the lower (0.8) default threshold for imprecision

6 Table H.61: Device-related cleaning/disinfection – hang time of enteral feeding administration sets – increased hang time (8 hours)

7 versus standard hang time (4 hours)

Quality asses	sment		Number of pa	tients	Effect		Quality
Number of studies	Design	Certainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerations	Intervention	Comparator	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	
Incidence of	hospital-acquired infe	tion		•			
1 (Neely	Uncontrolled	Serious risk of bias ^a	13/318	12/315	RR=1.07	Not	Very
2006)[41]	before-after study	No serious inconsistency			(0.50 to	calculable	low
		No serious indirectness			2.32)*		
		Very serious imprecision ^b					
		Other considerations: none					

8 CI confidence interval; RR risk ratio

9 * Calculated by the HIS team

^a At least one limitation related to design, analysis or reporting that is not covered by the other quality domains

^b 95% CI for relative effect crosses both the lower (0.8) and upper (1.25) default thresholds for imprecision

- 1 Table H.62: Environmental cleaning/disinfection infection control measures related to use of infectious waste containers –
- 2 enhanced infection control measures (such as disinfecting container lids and improved hand hygiene) versus baseline infection
- 3 control measures

Quality asses	ssment		Number of events (rate)		Effect		Quality
Number of studies	Design	Certainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerations	Intervention	Comparator	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	
Incidence of	hospital-acquired	infection		·		·	
1 (Neely	Uncontrolled	Serious risk of bias ^a	NR/NR	NR/NR	IRR=0.55	Not	Very
2003)[40]	before–after	No serious inconsistency	(3.2 per 100	(5.8 per 100	(95% Cl not	calculable	low
	study	No serious indirectness	patients)	patients)	calculable)*		
		Very serious imprecision ^b					
		Other considerations: none					

- 4 CI confidence interval; IRR incidence rate ratio; NR not reported
- 5 * Calculated by the HIS team
- ⁶ ^a At least one limitation related to design, analysis or reporting that is not covered by the other quality domains
- 7 ^b 95% CI not calculable; Neely 2003[40] reported p < 0.05 based on a one-tailed t-test
- 8 Table H.63: Staffing clothing routines for healthcare professionals modified clothing routine (cotton ward suit covered by a cotton
- 9 operating gown worn at every close-nursing contact and both changed after each contact episode) versus standard clothing routine

10 (cotton ward suit worn all day and covered by the same cotton operating gown at every patient contact)

Quality assess	sment		Number of patients		Effect		Quality
Number of studies	Design	Certainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerations	Intervention	Comparator	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	
Incidence of e	exogenous colo	nization with Pseudomonas aeruginosa			•		•
1 (Ransjo	Controlled	Serious risk of bias ^a	4/27	0/29	RR=9.64	Not	Very
1979)[47]	trial	No serious inconsistency			(0.54 to	calculable	low
		No serious indirectness			171.10)*		
		Very serious imprecision ^b					
		Other considerations: none					

1 (Ransjo	Controlled	Serious risk of bias ^a	20/27	22/29	RR=0.98	Not	Very
1979)[47]	trial	No serious inconsistency			(0.72 to	calculable	low
		No serious indirectness			1.32)*		
		Very serious imprecision ^b					
		Other considerations: none					
Incidence of	exogenous colo	nization with Streptococcus groups A, B, C,	F, and G		·		
1 (Ransjo	Controlled	Serious risk of bias ^a	11/27	14/29	RR=0.84	Not	Very
1979)[47]	trial	No serious inconsistency			(0.47 to	calculable	low
		No serious indirectness			1.52)*		
		Very serious imprecision ^b					
		Other considerations: none					

1 CI confidence interval; RR risk ratio

2 * Calculated by the HIS team

^a At least one limitation related to design, analysis or reporting that is not covered by the other quality domains

4 ^b 95% CI for relative effect crosses both the lower (0.8) and upper (1.25) default thresholds for imprecision

5 Table H.64: Staffing – clothing routines for healthcare professionals – modified clothing routine (cotton ward suit worn all day and

6 covered by a cotton operating gown at every close-nursing contact with the same gown used for each contact episode) versus

standard clothing routine (cotton ward suit worn all day and covered by the same cotton operating gown at every patient contact)

Quality assess	sment		Number of pa	atients	Effect		Quality
Number of studies	Design	Certainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerations	Intervention	Comparator	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	
Incidence of e	exogenous colo	nization with Pseudomonas aeruginosa.		•			
1 (Ransjo 1979)[47]	Controlled trial	Serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness Serious imprecision ^b Other considerations: none	8/33	0/29	RR=15.00 (0.90 to 249.07)*	Not calculable	Low
Incidence of e	exogenous colo	nization with Staphylococcus aureus		•			

1 (Ransjo	Controlled	Serious risk of bias ^a	27/33	22/29	RR=1.08	Not	Low
1979)[47]	trial	No serious inconsistency			(0.83 to	calculable	
		No serious indirectness			1.40)*		
		Serious imprecision ^b					
		Other considerations: none					
Incidence of	exogenous colo	nization with Streptococcus groups A, B, C,	F, and G			·	•
1 (Ransjo	Controlled	Serious risk of bias ^a	23/33	14/29	RR=1.44	Not	Low
1979)[47]	trial	No serious inconsistency			(0.93 to	calculable	
		No serious indirectness			2.24)*		
		Serious imprecision ^b					
		Other considerations: none					

1 CI confidence interval; RR risk ratio

2 * Calculated by the HIS team

^a At least one limitation related to design, analysis or reporting that is not covered by the other quality domains

- 4 ^b 95% CI for relative effect crosses the upper (1.25) default threshold for imprecision
- 5 Table H.65: Staffing clothing routines for healthcare professionals modified clothing routine (cotton ward suit worn all day and
- 6 covered by a semi-disposable polyethylene fibre coverall at every close-nursing contact with the coverall changed after each contact
- 7 episode) versus standard clothing routine (cotton ward suit worn all day and covered by the same cotton operating gown at every
- 8 patient contact)

Quality asses	sment		Number of patients		Effect		Quality
Number of	Design	Certainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency,	Intervention	Comparator	Relative	Absolute	
studies		indirectness, imprecision, and other considerations			(95% CI)		
Incidence of e	exogenous colo	nization with Staphylococcus aureus					
1 (Ransjo	Controlled	Serious risk of bias ^a	17/22	22/29	RR=1.02	Not	Very
1979)[47]	trial	No serious inconsistency			(0.75 to	calculable	low
		No serious indirectness			1.38)*		
		Very serious imprecision ^b					
		Other considerations: none					
Incidence of e	exogenous colo	nization with Streptococcus groups A, B, C, F, and G	•	•	•	•	•

1 (Ransjo	Controlled	Serious risk of bias ^a	10/22	14/29	RR=0.94	Not	Very
1979)[47]	trial	No serious inconsistency			(0.52 to	calculable	low
		No serious indirectness			1.70)*		
		Very serious imprecision ^b					
		Other considerations: none					

1 CI confidence interval; RR risk ratio

2 * Calculated by the HIS team

^a At least one limitation related to design, analysis or reporting that is not covered by the other quality domains

4 ^b 95% CI for relative effect crosses both the lower (0.8) and upper (1.25) default thresholds for imprecision

5 Table H.66: Staffing – enhanced nursing management – formalized nursing quality management programme (including strengthened

6 training, cleaning/disinfection procedures, and communication with patients) versus routine nursing management

Quality asses	ssment		Number of pa	atients	Effect		Quality
Number of studies	Design	Certainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerations	Intervention	Comparator	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	
Incidence of	hospital-acquired in	nfection			•		
1 (Wang 2020)[58]	Randomized controlled trial	Serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness Serious imprecision ^b Other considerations: none	4/46	11/46	RR=0.36 (0.12 to 1.06)*	Not calculable	Low
Anxiety (SAS	score; higher score	s associated with worse mood) ^c				·	
1 (Wang 2020)[58]	Randomized controlled trial	Serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness No serious imprecision ^d Other considerations: none	46	46	-	MD=7.2 lower (4.64 to 9.76 lower)*	Moderate
Depression (SDS score; higher so	cores associated with worse mood) ^c					
1 (Wang 2020)[58]	Randomized controlled trial	Serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness No serious imprecision ^e	46	46	-	MD=7.0 lower (4.67 to 9.31 lower)*	Moderate

		Other considerations: none							
Duration of hospital stay (days)									
1 (Wang	Randomized	Serious risk of bias ^a	46	46	-	MD=7.7	Moderate		
2020)[58]	controlled trial	No serious inconsistency				lower			
		No serious indirectness				(4.77 to 10.63			
		No serious imprecision ^f				lower)*			
		Other considerations: none							

1 CI confidence interval; RR risk ratio

2 * Calculated by the HIS team

³ ^a At least one limitation related to design, analysis or reporting that is not covered by the other quality domains

4 ^b 95% CI for relative effect crosses the lower (0.8) default threshold for imprecision

5 ^c No further details of SAS and SDS scores reported

6 ^d 95% CI for absolute effect does not cross the lower (-3.31) or upper (3.31) default thresholds for imprecision (based on SD of 6.62 in the control group)

^e 95% CI for absolute effect does not cross the lower (-2.94) or upper (2.94) default thresholds for imprecision (based on SD of 5.87 in the control group)

8 ^f 95% CI for absolute effect does not cross the lower (-3.84) or upper (3.84) default thresholds for imprecision (based on SD of 7.68 in the control group)

9 Table H.67: Bathing practices – total body bathing using chlorhexidine gluconate versus routine bathing (initial surface

10 decontamination using povidone-iodine followed by regular bathing with soap)

Quality asses	sment		Number of pa	itients	Effect		Quality
Number of studies	Design	Certainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and	Intervention	Comparator	Relative (95% Cl)	Absolute	
		other considerations					
Acquisition o	f Candida						
1 (Ichida	Uncontrolled	Serious risk of bias ^a	9/84	24/71	RR=0.32	Not	Very
1993)[35]	before-after study	No serious inconsistency			(0.16 to	calculable	low
		No serious indirectness			0.64)*		
		No serious imprecision					
		Other considerations: none					
Acquisition o	f Enterococcus spp.						
1 (Ichida	Uncontrolled	Serious risk of bias ^a	14/84	26/71	RR=0.46	Not	Very
1993)[35]	before-after study	No serious inconsistency			(0.26 to	calculable	low
		No serious indirectness			0.80)*		
		Serious imprecision ^b					

		Other considerations: none					
Acquisition of	of Pseudomonas aerugi	nosa	·		·	·	
1 (Ichida	Uncontrolled	Serious risk of bias ^a	23/84	23/71	RR=0.85	Not	Very
1993)[35]	before-after study	No serious inconsistency			(0.52 to	calculable	low
		No serious indirectness			1.37)*		
		Very serious imprecision ^c					
		Other considerations: none					
Acquisition of	of Staphylococcus aureu	IS	·				-
1 (Ichida	Uncontrolled	Serious risk of bias ^a	22/84	27/71	RR=0.69	Not	Very
1993)[35]	before-after study	No serious inconsistency			(0.43 to	calculable	low
		No serious indirectness			1.10)*		
		Serious imprecision ^b					
		Other considerations: none					

1 CI confidence interval; RR risk ratio

2 * Calculated by the HIS team

^a At least one limitation related to design, analysis or reporting that is not covered by the other quality domains

4 ^b 95% CI for relative effect crosses the lower (0.8) default threshold for imprecision

5 ^c 95% CI for relative effect crosses both the lower (0.8) and upper (1.25) default thresholds for imprecision

6 Table H.68: Bathing practices – total body bathing using chlorhexidine gluconate versus routine bathing (using soap and water)

Quality asses	sment		Number of pa	Number of patients			Quality
Number of studies	Design	Certainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerations	Intervention	Comparator	Relative (95% Cl)	Absolute	
Incidence of	CAUTI			•			
1 (Popp	Uncontrolled	Serious risk of bias ^a	1/277	4/203	RR=0.18	Not	Very
2014)[45]	before-after study	No serious inconsistency			(0.02 to	calculable	low
		No serious indirectness			1.63)*		
		Very serious imprecision ^b					
		Other considerations: none					
Incidence of	CLABSI			•	•	•	•

1 (Popp	Uncontrolled	Serious risk of bias ^a	0/277	2/203	RR=0.15	Not	Very
2014)[45]	before-after study	No serious inconsistency			(0.01 to	calculable	low
		No serious indirectness			3.04)*		
		Very serious imprecision ^b					
		Other considerations: none					
Incidence of	VAP						
1 (Popp	Uncontrolled	Serious risk of bias ^a	0/277	3/203	RR=0.10	Not	Very
2014)[45]	before-after study	No serious inconsistency			(0.01 to	calculable	low
		No serious indirectness			2.02)*		
		Very serious imprecision ^c					
		Other considerations: none					

1 CAUTI catheter-associated urinary tract infection; CI confidence interval; CLABSI central line-associated bloodstream infection; RR risk ratio; VAP ventilator-associated

2 pneumonia

3 * Calculated by the HIS team

^a At least one limitation related to design, analysis or reporting that is not covered by the other quality domains

5 ^b 95% CI for relative effect crosses both the lower (0.8) and upper (1.25) default thresholds for imprecision

6 Table H.69: Decolonization practices – universal decolonization of intact skin and nasopharyngeal mucosa (using octenidine) versus

7 no universal decolonization of intact skin and nasopharyngeal mucosa

Quality asse	ssment		Number of event	s (rate)	Effect		Quality
Number of studies	Design	Certainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerations	Intervention	Comparator	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	
Acquisition of	of MDRB						•
1 (Baier	Uncontrolled	Serious risk of bias ^a	0/3380	4/5811	IRR=0.19	Not	Very
2019)[26]	before–after	No serious inconsistency	(0 per 1,000	(0.69 per 1,000	(0.01 to	calculable	low
	study	No serious indirectness	patient days)	patient days)	3.55)*		
		Very serious imprecision ^b					
		Other considerations: none					
Incidence of	CLABSI						
1 (Baier	Uncontrolled	Serious risk of bias ^a	2/2449	8/3944	IRR=0.40	NR	Very
2019)[26]	before–after	No serious inconsistency	(0.82 per 1,000	(2.03 per 1,000	(0.06 to		low
	study	No serious indirectness	catheter days)	catheter days)	1.71)		

		Very serious imprecision ^b Other considerations: none					
Duration of	hospital stay (days)			·		·	
1 (Baier 2019)[26]	Uncontrolled before–after study	Serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness Very serious imprecision ^c Other considerations: none	340	661	-	MD not calculable	Very low

1 CI confidence interval; CLABSI central line-associated bloodstream infection; IQR interquartile range; IRR incidence rate ratio; MD mean difference; MDRB multidrug-

- 2 resistant bacteria; NR not reported
- 3 * Calculated by the HIS team
- ^a At least one limitation related to design, analysis or reporting that is not covered by the other quality domains
- 5 ^b 95% CI for relative effect crosses both the lower (0.8) and upper (1.25) default thresholds for imprecision
- 6 ° 95% CI not calculable; Baier 2019[26] reported *p* = 0.074 based on Wilcoxon rank sum test (median 7 days in intervention group, IQR 2 to 19 days; median 6 days in
- 7 control group, IQR 2 to 16 days)

8 Table H.70: Implementation of universal contact precautions – universal contact precautions versus no universal contact precautions

Quality asses	ssment		Number of pa	atients	Effect		Quality
Number of studies	Design	Certainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerations	Intervention	Comparator	Relative (95% Cl)	Absolute	
Acquisition of VRE ^a	of antibiotic-resistant of	organisms, including carbapenem-resistant A	<i>cinetobacter</i> and	Pseudomonas	s spp., ESBL <i>Esch</i>	erichia coli, MF	RSA, and
1 (Ho	Uncontrolled	Serious risk of bias ^b	NR/NR	NR/NR	RR=0.99	Not	Very
2017)[32]	before-after study	No serious inconsistency	(27.6%)	(27.9%)	(95% Cl not	calculable	low
		No serious indirectness			calculable)*		
		Very serious imprecision ^c					

9 CI confidence interval; ESBL extended-spectrum beta lactamase-producing; GRADE Grading of Recommendations Assessment, Development and Evaluation; MRSA

10 meticillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus*; NR not reported; RR risk ratio; VRE vancomycin-resistant enterococcus

11 * Calculated by the HIS team

^a Acquisition rates for the different types of micro-organism were not reported by Ho 2017[32] in a form suitable for analysis using the GRADE framework

- 1 ^b At least one limitation related to design, analysis or reporting that is not covered by the other quality domains
- ^c 95% CI not calculable; Ho 2017[32] reported *p* > 0.05
- 3 Table H.71: Limiting the use of broad-spectrum antibiotics limiting broad-spectrum cephalosporin use versus not limiting broad-
- 4 spectrum cephalosporin use

Quality asse	ssment		Number of even	ts (rate)	Effect		Quality
Number of Des studies	Design	Certainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerations	Intervention	Comparator	Relative (95% Cl)	Absolute	
Incidence of	MRSA infection	-					
1 (May 2000)[39]	Controlled before–after study	Serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness Very serious imprecision ^b Other considerations: none	1/NR (0.24 per 1,000 patient days)	NR/NR (1.51 per 1,000 patient days)	IRR=0.16 (95% Cl not calculable)*	Not calculable	Very Iow
Incidence of	VRE infection						
1 (May 2000)[39]	Controlled before–after study	Serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness Very serious imprecision ^c Other considerations: none	0/NR (0 per 1,000 patient days)	7/NR (1.76 per 1,000 patient days)	IRR=0 (95% Cl not calculable)*	Not calculable	Very low
Duration of	hospital stay (da	ys)	·	·	•	·	
1 (May 2000)[39]	Controlled before–after study	Serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness Very serious imprecision ^d Other considerations: none	NR	NR	-	MD=1.4 higher (95% Cl not calculable)*	Very Iow

CI confidence interval; IRR incidence rate ratio; MD mean difference; NR not reported; MRSA meticillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus; VRE vancomycin-resistant

6 enterococcus

5

7 * Calculated by the HIS team

8 ^a At least one limitation related to design, analysis or reporting that is not covered by the other quality domains

9 ^b 95% CI not calculable; May 2000[39] reported p > 0.05 based on Poisson regression

- 1 ^c 95% CI not calculable; May 2000[39] reported p < 0.05 based on Poisson regression
- 2 ^d 95% CI not calculable; May 2000[39] reported duration of stay as 9.9 days in intervention group and 8.5 days in control group (SD not reported for either group)
- 3 Table H.72: Multimodal interventions multimodal intensification of infection control measures (more infection control nurses,
- 4 education programmes for all healthcare workers, increased emphasis on hand hygiene, more stringent clinical waste disposal
- 5 procedures, implementation of published clinical guidelines for antibiotic use, precautions related to venous cannula sites and
- 6 urinary catheter use) versus baseline infection control measures

Quality assess	ment		Number of pa	atients	Effect		Quality
Number of studies	Design	Certainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerations	Intervention	Comparator	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	
Prevalence of	hospital-acquired infec	tion	·			·	
1 (Atukorala 1998)[25]	Uncontrolled before–after study	Serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness Serious imprecision ^b Other considerations: none	4/14	10/17	RR=0.49 (0.19 to 1.22)*	Not calculable	Very low
Prevalence of	burn wound infection						
1 (Atukorala 1998)[25]	Uncontrolled before–after study	Serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness Serious imprecision ^b Other considerations: none	1/14	9/17	RR=0.13 (0.02 to 0.94)*	Not calculable	Very low

7 CI confidence interval; RR risk ratio

8 * Calculated by the HIS team

⁹ ^a At least one limitation related to design, analysis or reporting that is not covered by the other quality domains

10 ^b 95% CI for relative effect crosses the lower (0.8) default threshold for imprecision

- 1 Table H.73: Multimodal interventions multimodal intensification of infection control measures (particularly changes to showering
- 2 facilities and other hygiene measures, including reduced burn wound hydrotherapy) versus baseline infection control measures

Quality asses	sment		Number of pa	atients	Effect		Quality
Number of studies	Design	Certainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerations	Intervention	Comparator	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	
Acquisition o	f multidrug-resistant A	Acinetobacter spp.		•			
1 (Lindford	Uncontrolled	Serious risk of bias ^a	0/NR	31/NR	RR not	Not	Very
2015[37]	before-after study	No serious inconsistency			calculable	calculable	low
		No serious indirectness					
		Very serious imprecision ^b					
		Other considerations: none					

3 CI confidence interval; RR risk ratio

^a At least one limitation related to design, analysis or reporting that is not covered by the other quality domains

5 ^b 95% CI not calculable

6 Table H.74: Multimodal interventions – multimodal intensification of infection control measures (education programmes for all

7 healthcare workers, increased emphasis on hand hygiene, more frequent environmental cleaning/disinfection, increased bed

8 capacity overall and fewer shared patient rooms, increased emphasis on antibiotic stewardship, discontinuation of hydrotherapy tank

9 use, improved air conditioning, appointment of more experienced healthcare professionals, changes to surgical procedures) versus

10 baseline infection control measures

Quality asses	sment		Number of pa	atients	Effect		Quality
Number of studies	Design	Certainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerations	Intervention	Comparator	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	
Incidence of	hospital-acquired infec	tion	·				•
1 (Ozkurt	Uncontrolled	Serious risk of bias ^a	11/NR	74/NR	RR=0.16	Not	Very
2012)[44]	before–after study	No serious inconsistency	(4.5%)	(28.3%)	(0.09 to	calculable	low
		No serious indirectness			0.29)*		
		No serious imprecision					
		Other considerations: none.					

Incidence of burn wound infection									
1 (Ozkurt	Uncontrolled	Serious risk of bias ^a	10/NR	60/NR	RR=0.18	Not	Very		
2012)[44]	before-after study	No serious inconsistency	(4.27%)	(29.85%)	(0.09 to	calculable	low		
		No serious indirectness			0.34)*				
		Very serious imprecision							
		Other considerations: none							

1 CI confidence interval; NR not reported; RR risk ratio

2 * Calculated by the HIS team

^a At least one limitation related to design, analysis or reporting that is not covered by the other quality domains

4 Table H.75: Multimodal interventions – multimodal intensification of infection control measures aimed at reducing central line-

5 associated bloodstream infection (such as a line insertion checklist, daily assessment of need for central access, use of alcohol-

6 impregnated caps, and enhanced nursing care documentation) versus baseline infection control measures

Quality assess	Quality assessment			Number of events (rate)			Quality
Number of studies	Design	Certainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerations	Intervention	Comparator	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	
Incidence of Cl	ABSI					·	
1 (Remington	Uncontrolled	Serious risk of bias ^a	0/NR	11/NR	IRR not	Not	Very
2016)[51]	before–after	No serious inconsistency	(0 per 1,000	(1.2 per 1,000	calculable	calculable	low
	study	Serious indirectness ^b	central line days	central line days)			
		Serious imprecision ^c	days)				
		Other considerations: none					

7 CI confidence interval; CLABSI central line-associated bloodstream infection; IRR incidence rate ratio; NR not reported

8 ^a At least one limitation related to design, analysis or reporting that is not covered by the other quality domains

9 ^b Results are for burns and trauma ICU patients combined

10 ° 95% CI not calculable; Remington 2016[51] reported p = 0.02

- 1 Table H.76: Multimodal interventions multimodal intensification of infection control measures aimed at reducing central line-
- 2 associated bloodstream infection (such as development of new blood culture procurement procedures, implementation of
- 3 chlorhexidine bathing/dressings, use of alcohol-impregnated caps, and routine central venous catheter changes) versus baseline
- 4 infection control measures

Quality assessment		Number of even	its (rate)	Effect	Quality		
Number of studies	Design	Certainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerations	Intervention	Comparator	Relative (95% Cl)	Absolute	
Incidence of	CLABSI			·		÷	
1 (Sood	Interrupted	Serious risk of bias ^a	0/NR	19/NR	IRR not	IRD=15.5	Very
2017)[53]	time series	No serious inconsistency	(0 per 1,000	(15.5 per 1,000	calculable	lower	low
		No serious indirectness	patient days)	patient days)		(8.54 to	
		Serious imprecision ^b				22.48 lower)	
		Other considerations: none					

5 CI confidence interval; CLABSI central line-associated bloodstream infection; IRD incidence rate difference; IRR incidence rate ratio; NR not reported

⁶ ^a At least one limitation related to design, analysis or reporting that is not covered by the other quality domains

7 ^b 95% CI reported by Sood 2017[53] does not cross line of no effect (RD = 0), but SD not reported for either intervention or control group

8 Table H.77: Modifiable risk factors for infection – exposure to potential risk factors for acquisition of imipenem-resistant

9 Acinetobacter baumannii versus reduced exposure to potential risk factors for acquisition of imipenem-resistant Acinetobacter

10 baumannii

Quality assessment		Numbe		Effect		Quality	
Number of studies	Design	Certainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerations	Cases	Controls	Relative (95% Cl)	Absolute	
Acquisition of im	ipenem-resista	ant Acinetobacter baumannii – association with number of bu	rn wound	excisions			
1 (Cavalcante 2014)[29]	Case– control study	Serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness No serious imprecision Other considerations: adjusted OR ^b	29	179	OR=12.06 (2.82 to 51.64)	NR	Very low

Acquisition of im	Acquisition of imipenem-resistant Acinetobacter baumannii – association with number of antimicrobials used										
1 (Cavalcante	Case-	Serious risk of bias ^a	29	179	OR=22.82	NR	Very				
2014)[29]	control	No serious inconsistency			(5.15 to		low				
	study	No serious indirectness			101.19)						
		No serious imprecision									
		Other considerations: adjusted OR ^b									

1 CI confidence interval; NR not reported; OR odds ratio

² ^a At least one limitation related to design, analysis or reporting that is not covered by the other quality domains

3 ^b Cavalcante 2014[29] reported independent risk factors for acquisition of imipenem-resistant Acinetobacter baumannii based on multivariate logistic regression

4 Table H.78: Modifiable risk factors for infection – exposure to potential risk factors for acquisition of multidrug-resistant

5 Acinetobacter baumannii versus reduced exposure to potential risk factors for acquisition of multidrug-resistant Acinetobacter

6 baumannii

Quality assessment		-		Number of patients		Effect	
Number of	Design	Certainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency,	Cases	Controls	Relative	Absolute	
studies		indirectness, imprecision, and other considerations			(95% CI)		
Acquisition of	f multidrug-resista	ant Acinetobacter baumannii – association with use of carbapene	em				
1 (Huang	Case-control	Serious risk of bias ^a	NR/NR	NR/NR	HR=1.08	NR	Very
2017)[34]	study	No serious inconsistency			(1.01 to		low
		No serious indirectness			1.16)		
		No serious imprecision					
		Other considerations: adjusted HR ^b					
Acquisition of	f multidrug-resista	ant Acinetobacter baumannii – association with use of non-carba	penem be	eta-lactam			
1 (Huang	Case-control	Serious risk of bias ^a	NR/NR	NR/NR	HR=0.97	NR	Very
2017)[34]	study	No serious inconsistency			(0.81 to		low
		No serious indirectness			1.15)		
		No serious imprecision					
		Other considerations: adjusted HR ^b					

7 CI confidence interval; HR hazard ratio; NR not reported

8 ^a At least one limitation related to design, analysis or reporting that is not covered by the other quality domains

9 ^b Huang 2017[34] reported independent risk factors for acquisition of multidrug-resistant Acinetobacter baumannii based on Cox proportional hazards regression

- 1 Table H.79: Modifiable risk factors for infection exposure to potential risk factors for acquisition of multidrug-resistant
- 2 Acinetobacter baumannii versus reduced exposure to potential risk factors for acquisition of multidrug-resistant Acinetobacter
- 3 baumannii

Quality assessment			Number of patients		Effect		
Number of	Design	Certainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency,	Cases	Controls	Relative	Absolute	
studies		indirectness, imprecision, and other considerations			(95% CI)		
Acquisition o	f multidrug-resist	ant Acinetobacter baumannii – association with receipt of bl	ood products				
1 (Simor	Case-control	Serious risk of bias ^a	NR/29	NR/87	OR=10.8	NR	Very
2002)[8]	study	No serious inconsistency	(76%)	(21%)	(3.4 to		low
		No serious indirectness			34.4)		
		No serious imprecision					
		Other considerations: adjusted OR ^b					
Acquisition o	f multidrug-resist	ant Acinetobacter baumannii – association with use of hydro	therapy room				
1 (Simor	Case-control	Serious risk of bias ^a	NR/29	NR/87	OR=4.1	NR	Very
2002)[8]	study	No serious inconsistency	(72%)	(35%)	(1.3 to		low
		No serious indirectness			13.1)		
		No serious imprecision					
		Other considerations: adjusted OR ^b					
Acquisition o	f multidrug-resist	ant Acinetobacter baumannii – association with duration of	mechanical vei	ntilation (pe	r day)		
1 (Simor	Case-control	Serious risk of bias ^a	29	87	OR=1.1	NR	Very
2002)[8]	study	No serious inconsistency			(1.0 to		low
		No serious indirectness			1.1)		
		No serious imprecision					
		Other considerations: adjusted OR ^b					

4 CI confidence interval; NR not reported; OR odds ratio

⁵ ^a At least one limitation related to design, analysis or reporting that is not covered by the other quality domains

6 ^b Simor 2002[8] reported independent risk factors for acquisition of multidrug-resistant Acinetobacter baumannii based on multivariate logistic regression

- 1 Table H.80: Modifiable risk factors for infection exposure to potential risk factors for Acinetobacter baumannii bloodstream
- 2 infection versus reduced exposure to potential risk factors for *Acinetobacter baumannii* bloodstream infection

Quality assessment			Number of patients		Effect		Quality
Number of studies	Design	Certainty of the evidence: risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, and other considerations	Cases	Controls	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	
Incidence of Acineto	bacter baun	nannii bloodstream infection- association with use of hydrothe	rapy				
1 (Wisplinghoff 1999)[60]	Case– control study	Serious risk of bias ^a No serious inconsistency No serious indirectness Serious imprecision ^b Other considerations: adjusted OR ^c	25/29 (86%)	32/58 (55%)	OR=5.5 (1.11 to 27.76)	NR	Very low

3 CI confidence interval; NR not reported; OR odds ratio

^a At least one limitation related to design, analysis or reporting that is not covered by the other quality domains

5 ^b 95% CI for relative effect crosses the upper (1.25) default threshold for imprecision

6 ^c Wisplinghoff 1999[60] reported independent risk factors for *Acinetobacter baumannii* bloodstream infection based on multivariate logistic regression

7 Appendix I – Consultation

8 This section will be completed after the external consultation